

electronics today

INTERNATIONAL

MARCH 1984 95p

ETI SPECIAL REPORT: CABLE TELEVISION GOES DOWN THE DRAIN?

It might not happen,
and even if it does,
it might not be
what we want



PLUS

● **STEREO POWER METER** – true reading of audio or DC power



● **Z80 DRAM CARD** – add more memory to Z80-based systems

● **COMPLEX NUMBERS** – take circuit calculations in your stride

**BRITAIN'S LEADING
ELECTRONICS
MAGAZINE**

Low-price robots from POWERTRAN

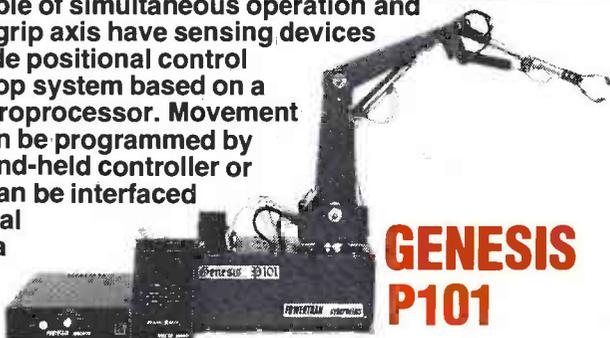
— hydraulically powered
— microprocessor controlled

The UK-designed and manufactured range of Genesis general purpose robots provides a first-rate introduction to robotics for both education and industry. With prices from as low as £425, even the home enthusiast can aspire to his or her own robot.

Each robot in the Genesis range has a self-contained hydraulic power source operated from single phase 240 or 120v AC or from a 12v DC supply. Up to six independent axes are capable of simultaneous operation and all except the grip axis have sensing devices fitted to provide positional control by a closed loop system based on a dedicated microprocessor. Movement sequences can be programmed by means of a hand-held controller or the systems can be interfaced with an external computer via a standard RS232C link.



GENESIS S101



GENESIS P101

The top-of-the-range P102 has dual speed control, enhanced memory and double acting cylinders for increased torque on the wrist and arm joints. There is position interrogation via the RS232C interface, increasing the versatility of computer control and inputs are provided for machine tool interfacing.

All Genesis robots are available either ready-built or in kit form. The latter provides not only extra economy but also valuable additional training as an assembly project.



GENESIS P102



HEBOT II Turtle-type robot

For under £100, Hebot II takes programming off the VDU and into the real world. Each wheel is independently controlled by a computer, enabling the robot to perform an almost infinite number of moves. It has blinking eyes, a two-tone bleep and a solenoid-operated pen to chart its moves. Touch sensors coupled to its shell return data about its environment to the computer enabling evasive or exploratory action to be calculated.

The robot connects directly to an I/O port or, via the interface board, to the expansion bus of a ZX81 or other microcomputer.

HEBOT II

Weight 1.8kg
complete kit with assembly instructions **£85**
Interface board kit **£10**

MICROGRASP



A real, programmable robot for under £200! Micrograsp has an articulated arm jointed at shoulder, elbow and wrist positions. The entire arm rotates about its base and there is a motor driven gripper. All five axes are motor driven and four of these are servo controlled giving positive positioning. The robot can be controlled by any microcomputer with an expansion bus – the Sinclair ZX81 being particularly suitable.

MICROGRASP

Weight 8.7kg, max. lifting capacity 100g
Robot kit with power supply **£145.00**

Universal computer interface board kit **£48.50**
23 way edge connector **£2.50**
AX81 peripheral/RAM pack splitter board **£3.00**

GENESIS S101

Weight 29kg, max. lifting capacity 1.5kg
4-axis model (kit form) **£425**

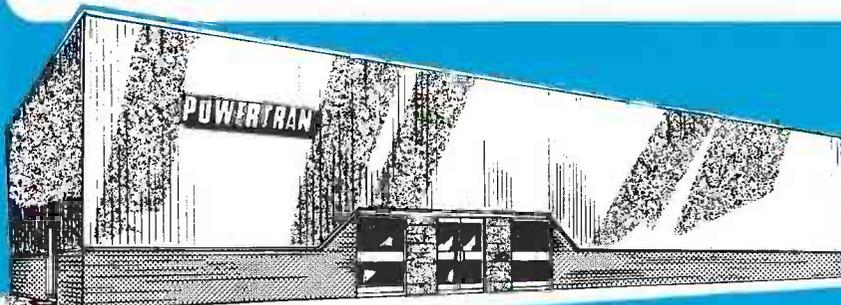
5-axis model (kit form) **£475**
5-axis complete system (kit form) **£737**

GENESIS P101

Weight 34kg, max lifting capacity 1.8kg
6-axis model (kit form) **£675**
6-axis complete system (kit form) **£945**

GENESIS P102

Weight 36kg, max lifting capacity 2kg
6-axis system (kit form) **£1175.00**
Powertran Cortex microcomputer self-assembly kit **£295.00**



POWERTRAN cybernetics Ltd.

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3PE. TEL (0264) 64455



electronics today

INTERNATIONAL MARCH 1984 VOL 13 NO 3

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE

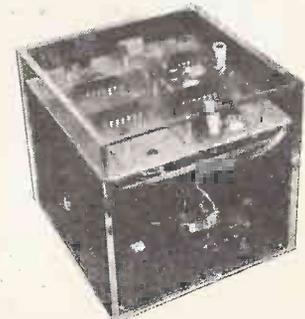
1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Telephone 01-437 0626.
Telex 8811896.

FEATURES

- DIGEST** 9
A new micro from Uncle Clive is amongst this month's news.
- CABLE TV DOWN THE DRAIN?** 19
Our special report on the state of cable television takes a look at the wide range of factors that are shaping the future of this medium.
- MACHINE CODE PROGRAMMING** 30
Bob Bennet gets a bit exclusive with his OR binary register operations, before telling us a very (program) moving story.
- TECH TIPS** 40
Amongst the circuit offerings this month is a rather ingenious data link circuit and a super-cheap envelope generator.
- READ/WRITE** 50
Modifications to our most recent active loudspeaker design and (almost) a competition are just two of the letters we've decided should grace our pages.
- AUDIO DESIGN** 58
John Linsley Hood sets out to prove that although circuit calculations employing complex numbers may lead to the odd bit of hairy algebra, there is nothing beyond the ken of the average ETI reader (intelligent lot that you are).

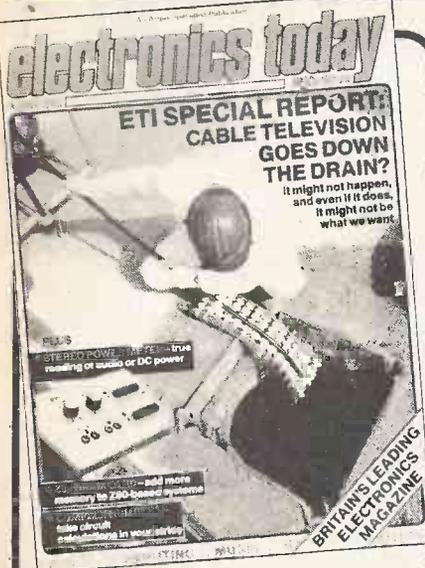
PROJECTS

- TYPEWRITER INTERFACE UPDATE** 25
A few additional pieces of information and a correction that some of you have spotted already, all to make it easier to use this project.
- STEREO POWER METER** 35
Find out just what it is the neighbours keep complaining about with Walker's Watt-Watcher!
- Z80 DRAM CARD** 45
The other way of adding lots of extra memory to a Z80 system, other than upgrading existing memories, is to build a whole new 64K block — Bob Campbell shows how it's done.
- THE OBEDIENT DIE** 54
Ever wished you could throw a six
- when you wanted — well now you can with this design from Ian Hickman — but don't blame us if your fellow Monopoly players send you to jail for using it!
- FOIL PATTERNS** 68



INFORMATION

- NEXT MONTH'S ETI** 8
ETI BOOK SERVICE 43
- PCB SERVICE** 65
ADVERTISERS' INDEX 74



Dave Bradshaw: Editor
Phil Walker: Project Editor
Ian Pitt: Editorial Assistant
Jerry Fowler: Technical Illustrator
Paul Stanyer: Ad. Manager
Lynn Collis: Copy Control
Ron Harris B.Sc.: Managing Editor
T.J. Connell: Chief Executive

PUBLISHED BY:
Argus Specialist Publications Ltd.,
1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB.

DISTRIBUTED BY:
Argus Press Sales & Distribution Ltd.,
12-18 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS
(British Isles)

PRINTED BY:
The Garden City Press Ltd.
COVERS PRINTED BY:
Alabaster Passmore.

OVERSEAS EDITIONS and their EDITORS

AUSTRALIA — Roger Harrison
CANADA — Halvor Moorshead
GERMANY — Udo Wittig
HOLLAND — Anton Kriegsman



Member of the
Audit Bureau
of Circulation

Electronics Today is normally published on the first Friday in the month preceding cover date. □ The contents of this publication including all articles, designs, plans, drawings and programs and all copyright and other intellectual property rights therein belong to Argus Specialist Publications Limited. All rights conferred by the Law of Copyright and other intellectual property rights and by virtue of international copyright conventions are specifically reserved to Argus Specialist Publications Limited and any reproduction requires the prior written consent of the Company. © 1984 Argus Specialist Publications Ltd □ All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors. Where mistakes do occur, a correction will normally be published as soon as possible afterwards. All prices and data contained in advertisements are accepted by us in good faith as correct at time of going to press. Neither the advertisers nor the publishers can be held responsible, however, for any variations affecting price or availability which may occur after the publication has closed for press.

□ Subscription Rates, UK £14.35 including postage. For further details and Airmail rates etc, see the Readers' Services page.

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33-34 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS. ENGLAND

MAIL ORDER. CALLERS WELCOME

Tel. Watford (0923) 40588. Telex. 8956095

ALL DEVICES FULLY GUARANTEED. SEND CHEQUE, P.O.s, CASH, BANK DRAFT WITH ORDERS. TELEPHONE ORDERS BY ACCESS/MASTER CHARGE ACCEPTED. GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME P&P ADD 75p TO ALL CASH ORDERS. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. PRICES CORRECT AT THE TIME OF GOING TO PRESS.

VAT Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to the total cost including P&P. We stock thousands more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday: 9.00am to 6.00pm. Ample Free Car parking space available.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: (Values in μ F) 500V: 10uF 52; 47.78; 63V: 0.47, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 8p 10 10p; 15, 22, 12p, 33 15p; 47, 68, 20p; 100 19p; 220 99p; 50V: 68 20p; 100 17p; 220 24p; 40V: 22 3p; 33 12p; 330, 470 32p; 1000 48p; 2000 90p; 25V: 1.5, 4.7, 10, 22, 47 8p; 100 11p; 150 12p; 220 15p; 330 22p; 470 25p; 680, 1000 34p; 1500 42p; 2200 50p; 3300 76p; 4700 92p; 16V: 47.68, 100 9p; 125 12p; 330 16p; 470 20p; 680 34p; 1000 27p; 1500 31p; 2200 26p; 4700 72p.

TAG-END CAPACITORS: 64V: 2200 13p; 3300 19p; 4700 24p; 50V: 2200 110p; 3300 184p; 40V: 4700 180p; 25V: 2200 90p; 3300 98p; 4000, 4700 98p; 10000 245p; 15000 345p; 16V: 2200 350p.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial Lead Type
400V: 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8 11p; 10n, 15n, 18n, 22n 12p; 33n, 47n, 68n 16p; 150 20p; 220n 30p; 330n 42p; 470n 52p; 680n 1uF 68p; 2u2, 8u2, 1000V: 1nF, 10n, 15n, 22n, 33n, 47n, 68n 11p; 100n, 150n, 220n 12p; 330n, 470n 15p; 680n 19p; 1000 42p; 1000p 42p.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS: 250V
10n, 15n, 22n, 27n 6p; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100 8p; 150n, 220n 10p; 330n, 470n 15p; 680n 19p; 1000 42p; 1000p 42p.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS
35V: 0.1uF, 0.22, 0.33 15p 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 1.5 16p; 2.2, 3.3 18p; 4.7, 6.8 22p 10 25p; 10p; 2.2, 3.3 16p; 4.7, 6.8 22p 10 18p; 15, 33p; 22 45p; 33, 47 50p; 100 95p; 10V: 15, 22, 20p; 33, 47 50p; 100 80p; 6V: 100 55p.

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS
100V: 1nF, 2, 4, 4nF, 10p; 15nF, 22n, 33n, 40n, 47n, 56n, 100n, 200n 9p; 50V: 470nF 12p.

CERAMIC CAPACITORS 50V:
Range: 0.50pF to 10nF 4p. 15nF, 22nF 33nF, 47nF 5p. 100nF/300V 7p. 200nF/6V 8p.

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS:
10pF to 1nF 8p; 15nF to 12nF 10p.

SILVER MICA (Values in pF)
2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 8.2, 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 50, 56, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 180pF 15p each 200, 220, 250, 270, 300, 330, 360, 390, 470, 800, 800, 820 21p each 1000, 1200, 1800, 2200 30p each 3300, 4700pF 80p

MINIATURE TRIMMERS Capacitors
2-6pF 2-10pF 22p; 2-25pF; 5-65pF 30p; 10-88pF 38p.

RESISTORS Carbon Min-Hi-Stab 5%
Film ature
RANGE Val 1-99 100 +
0.25W 2R2 - 10M E24 3p 1p
0.5W 2R2 - 10M E12 3p 1p
1W 2R2 - 10M E24 3p 4p
2% Metal Film 1R - 1M E24 6p 4p
1% Metal Film 51R - 1M E24 8p 6p
100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed

RESISTORS NETWORK S.I.L.
7 Commoned (8 pins) 100, 680, 1K 2K, 4K7, 10K, 47K, 100K 25p
8 Commoned (9 pins) 150, 180, 270, 330, 1K, 2K, 4K7, 6K8, 10K, 22K, 47K & 100K 26p.

DIODES BRIDGE RECTIFIERS
AA119 15 1A/50V 18 75107/8 96
AA129 20 1A/100V 20 75110/10 90
AA330 15 1A/100V 25 75114/15 100
BA100 15 1A/50V 25 7512/2 130
BA100 20 2A/50V 30 75150 125
BY100 24 2A/200V 40 75154 125
BY125 12 2A/200V 40 75158 100
BY127 14 2A/400V 48 75159 195
CRO33 250 2A/600V 66 75182/4 90
OA9 40 6A/100V 83 75189/9 56
OA7 12 10A/200V 215 75322 140
OA70 12 10A/200V 380 75324 380
OA75 15 10A/500V 298 75325 200
OAS1 20 25A/200V 246 75361/3 150
OAS5 15 25A/600V 396 75365 80
OAS9 8 25A/600V 56 75450 86
OAS9 8 VM18 DIL 50 75451/2 52
OAS9 8 75454 70
DA200 8 75491/2 65
OA202 8 6843 5
1N814 4 6845 5
1N816 4 6847 5
1N4001/2 5 6850 110
1N4003 6 6852 250
1N4004/5 6 33V 1.3W 6854 559
1N4006/7 6 15p each 6854 559
1N4148 4 6854 559
1N5401 15 8A800V 90 6854 559
1N5404 16 8A800V 90 6854 559
1N5406 17 12A100V 78 68000 New
1N5408 19 3A200V 54 12A400V 60
1S921 9 3A400V 50 60115 180
6A100V 60 8A100V 60 60106 60
6A400V 60 8A400V 60 10134 24
6A800V 50 12A100V 78 10134 24
12A100V 78 10134 24
12A400V 82 10134 24
12A800V 136 25A500V 120
1N816 4 25A100V 106 25A200V 130
BA102 4 16A100V 106
BRT05B 40 16A800V 100
BB106 40 25A500V 220
BB109B 40 25A800V 296
MVAM2 105 12B200 120

ZENERS
Range: 2V7 to 33V 400mW
1N4733 5 15p each
1N4734 5 33V 1.3W
1N4735 5 15p each
1N4736 5 33V 1.3W
1N4737 5 15p each
1N4738 5 33V 1.3W
1N4739 5 15p each
1N4740 5 33V 1.3W
1N4741 5 15p each
1N4742 5 33V 1.3W
1N4743 5 15p each
1N4744 5 33V 1.3W
1N4745 5 15p each
1N4746 5 33V 1.3W
1N4747 5 15p each
1N4748 5 33V 1.3W
1N4749 5 15p each
1N4750 5 33V 1.3W
1N4751 5 15p each
1N4752 5 33V 1.3W
1N4753 5 15p each
1N4754 5 33V 1.3W
1N4755 5 15p each
1N4756 5 33V 1.3W
1N4757 5 15p each
1N4758 5 33V 1.3W
1N4759 5 15p each
1N4760 5 33V 1.3W
1N4761 5 15p each
1N4762 5 33V 1.3W
1N4763 5 15p each
1N4764 5 33V 1.3W
1N4765 5 15p each
1N4766 5 33V 1.3W
1N4767 5 15p each
1N4768 5 33V 1.3W
1N4769 5 15p each
1N4770 5 33V 1.3W
1N4771 5 15p each
1N4772 5 33V 1.3W
1N4773 5 15p each
1N4774 5 33V 1.3W
1N4775 5 15p each
1N4776 5 33V 1.3W
1N4777 5 15p each
1N4778 5 33V 1.3W
1N4779 5 15p each
1N4780 5 33V 1.3W
1N4781 5 15p each
1N4782 5 33V 1.3W
1N4783 5 15p each
1N4784 5 33V 1.3W
1N4785 5 15p each
1N4786 5 33V 1.3W
1N4787 5 15p each
1N4788 5 33V 1.3W
1N4789 5 15p each
1N4790 5 33V 1.3W
1N4791 5 15p each
1N4792 5 33V 1.3W
1N4793 5 15p each
1N4794 5 33V 1.3W
1N4795 5 15p each
1N4796 5 33V 1.3W
1N4797 5 15p each
1N4798 5 33V 1.3W
1N4799 5 15p each
1N4800 5 33V 1.3W
1N4801 5 15p each
1N4802 5 33V 1.3W
1N4803 5 15p each
1N4804 5 33V 1.3W
1N4805 5 15p each
1N4806 5 33V 1.3W
1N4807 5 15p each
1N4808 5 33V 1.3W
1N4809 5 15p each
1N4810 5 33V 1.3W
1N4811 5 15p each
1N4812 5 33V 1.3W
1N4813 5 15p each
1N4814 5 33V 1.3W
1N4815 5 15p each
1N4816 5 33V 1.3W
1N4817 5 15p each
1N4818 5 33V 1.3W
1N4819 5 15p each
1N4820 5 33V 1.3W
1N4821 5 15p each
1N4822 5 33V 1.3W
1N4823 5 15p each
1N4824 5 33V 1.3W
1N4825 5 15p each
1N4826 5 33V 1.3W
1N4827 5 15p each
1N4828 5 33V 1.3W
1N4829 5 15p each
1N4830 5 33V 1.3W
1N4831 5 15p each
1N4832 5 33V 1.3W
1N4833 5 15p each
1N4834 5 33V 1.3W
1N4835 5 15p each
1N4836 5 33V 1.3W
1N4837 5 15p each
1N4838 5 33V 1.3W
1N4839 5 15p each
1N4840 5 33V 1.3W
1N4841 5 15p each
1N4842 5 33V 1.3W
1N4843 5 15p each
1N4844 5 33V 1.3W
1N4845 5 15p each
1N4846 5 33V 1.3W
1N4847 5 15p each
1N4848 5 33V 1.3W
1N4849 5 15p each
1N4850 5 33V 1.3W
1N4851 5 15p each
1N4852 5 33V 1.3W
1N4853 5 15p each
1N4854 5 33V 1.3W
1N4855 5 15p each
1N4856 5 33V 1.3W
1N4857 5 15p each
1N4858 5 33V 1.3W
1N4859 5 15p each
1N4860 5 33V 1.3W
1N4861 5 15p each
1N4862 5 33V 1.3W
1N4863 5 15p each
1N4864 5 33V 1.3W
1N4865 5 15p each
1N4866 5 33V 1.3W
1N4867 5 15p each
1N4868 5 33V 1.3W
1N4869 5 15p each
1N4870 5 33V 1.3W
1N4871 5 15p each
1N4872 5 33V 1.3W
1N4873 5 15p each
1N4874 5 33V 1.3W
1N4875 5 15p each
1N4876 5 33V 1.3W
1N4877 5 15p each
1N4878 5 33V 1.3W
1N4879 5 15p each
1N4880 5 33V 1.3W
1N4881 5 15p each
1N4882 5 33V 1.3W
1N4883 5 15p each
1N4884 5 33V 1.3W
1N4885 5 15p each
1N4886 5 33V 1.3W
1N4887 5 15p each
1N4888 5 33V 1.3W
1N4889 5 15p each
1N4890 5 33V 1.3W
1N4891 5 15p each
1N4892 5 33V 1.3W
1N4893 5 15p each
1N4894 5 33V 1.3W
1N4895 5 15p each
1N4896 5 33V 1.3W
1N4897 5 15p each
1N4898 5 33V 1.3W
1N4899 5 15p each
1N4900 5 33V 1.3W
1N4901 5 15p each
1N4902 5 33V 1.3W
1N4903 5 15p each
1N4904 5 33V 1.3W
1N4905 5 15p each
1N4906 5 33V 1.3W
1N4907 5 15p each
1N4908 5 33V 1.3W
1N4909 5 15p each
1N4910 5 33V 1.3W
1N4911 5 15p each
1N4912 5 33V 1.3W
1N4913 5 15p each
1N4914 5 33V 1.3W
1N4915 5 15p each
1N4916 5 33V 1.3W
1N4917 5 15p each
1N4918 5 33V 1.3W
1N4919 5 15p each
1N4920 5 33V 1.3W
1N4921 5 15p each
1N4922 5 33V 1.3W
1N4923 5 15p each
1N4924 5 33V 1.3W
1N4925 5 15p each
1N4926 5 33V 1.3W
1N4927 5 15p each
1N4928 5 33V 1.3W
1N4929 5 15p each
1N4930 5 33V 1.3W
1N4931 5 15p each
1N4932 5 33V 1.3W
1N4933 5 15p each
1N4934 5 33V 1.3W
1N4935 5 15p each
1N4936 5 33V 1.3W
1N4937 5 15p each
1N4938 5 33V 1.3W
1N4939 5 15p each
1N4940 5 33V 1.3W
1N4941 5 15p each
1N4942 5 33V 1.3W
1N4943 5 15p each
1N4944 5 33V 1.3W
1N4945 5 15p each
1N4946 5 33V 1.3W
1N4947 5 15p each
1N4948 5 33V 1.3W
1N4949 5 15p each
1N4950 5 33V 1.3W
1N4951 5 15p each
1N4952 5 33V 1.3W
1N4953 5 15p each
1N4954 5 33V 1.3W
1N4955 5 15p each
1N4956 5 33V 1.3W
1N4957 5 15p each
1N4958 5 33V 1.3W
1N4959 5 15p each
1N4960 5 33V 1.3W
1N4961 5 15p each
1N4962 5 33V 1.3W
1N4963 5 15p each
1N4964 5 33V 1.3W
1N4965 5 15p each
1N4966 5 33V 1.3W
1N4967 5 15p each
1N4968 5 33V 1.3W
1N4969 5 15p each
1N4970 5 33V 1.3W
1N4971 5 15p each
1N4972 5 33V 1.3W
1N4973 5 15p each
1N4974 5 33V 1.3W
1N4975 5 15p each
1N4976 5 33V 1.3W
1N4977 5 15p each
1N4978 5 33V 1.3W
1N4979 5 15p each
1N4980 5 33V 1.3W
1N4981 5 15p each
1N4982 5 33V 1.3W
1N4983 5 15p each
1N4984 5 33V 1.3W
1N4985 5 15p each
1N4986 5 33V 1.3W
1N4987 5 15p each
1N4988 5 33V 1.3W
1N4989 5 15p each
1N4990 5 33V 1.3W
1N4991 5 15p each
1N4992 5 33V 1.3W
1N4993 5 15p each
1N4994 5 33V 1.3W
1N4995 5 15p each
1N4996 5 33V 1.3W
1N4997 5 15p each
1N4998 5 33V 1.3W
1N4999 5 15p each
1N5000 5 33V 1.3W

TRIACS
5A400V 32 6854 559
5A400V 60 6854 559
5A800V 30 6854 559
5A800V 60 6854 559
5A800V 90 6854 559
6A100V 30 6854 559
6A100V 60 6854 559
6A100V 90 6854 559
6A400V 30 6854 559
6A400V 60 6854 559
6A400V 90 6854 559
6A800V 30 6854 559
6A800V 60 6854 559
6A800V 90 6854 559
12A100V 78 68000 New
12A400V 60 68000 New
12A800V 136 68000 New
25A500V 120 68000 New
25A800V 130 68000 New
25A100V 106 68000 New
25A200V 130 68000 New
31L335 120
31L336 120
31L337 120
31L338 120
31L339 120
31L340 120
31L341 120
31L342 120
31L343 120
31L344 120
31L345 120
31L346 120
31L347 120
31L348 120
31L349 120
31L350 120
31L351 120
31L352 120
31L353 120
31L354 120
31L355 120
31L356 120
31L357 120
31L358 120
31L359 120
31L360 120
31L361 120
31L362 120
31L363 120
31L364 120
31L365 120
31L366 120
31L367 120
31L368 120
31L369 120
31L370 120
31L371 120
31L372 120
31L373 120
31L374 120
31L375 120
31L376 120
31L377 120
31L378 120
31L379 120
31L380 120
31L381 120
31L382 120
31L383 120
31L384 120
31L385 120
31L386 120
31L387 120
31L388 120
31L389 120
31L390 120
31L391 120
31L392 120
31L393 120
31L394 120
31L395 120
31L396 120
31L397 120
31L398 120
31L399 120
31L400 120
31L401 120
31L402 120
31L403 120
31L404 120
31L405 120
31L406 120
31L407 120
31L408 120
31L409 120
31L410 120
31L411 120
31L412 120
31L413 120
31L414 120
31L415 120
31L416 120
31L417 120
31L418 120
31L419 120
31L420 120
31L421 120
31L422 120
31L423 120
31L424 120
31L425 120
31L426 120
31L427 120
31L428 120
31L429 120
31L430 120
31L431 120
31L432 120
31L433 120
31L434 120
31L435 120
31L436 120
31L437 120
31L438 120
31L439 120
31L440 120
31L441 120
31L442 120
31L443 120
31L444 120
31L445 120
31L446 120
31L447 120
31L448 120
31L449 120
31L450 120
31L451 120
31L452 120
31L453 120
31L454 120
31L455 120
31L456 120
31L457 120
31L458 120
31L459 120
31L460 120
31L461 120
31L462 120
31L463 120
31L464 120
31L465 120
31L466 120
31L467 120
31L468 120
31L469 120
31L470 120
31L471 120
31L472 120
31L473 120
31L474 120
31L475 120
31L476 120
31L477 120
31L478 120
31L479 120
31L480 120
31L481 120
31L482 120
31L483 120
31L484 120
31L485 120
31L486 120
31L487 120
31L488 120
31L489 120
31L490 120
31L491 120
31L492 120
31L493 120
31L494 120
31L495 120
31L496 120
31L497 120
31L498 120
31L499 120
31L500 120

TRANSISTORS

AC126/7 35	BC12 10	BF256A 35	MPSA56 30	VK1010 99	2SC708/9 10	2SC2078 170
AC131/2 30	BC212L 10	BF256B 45	MPSA70 30	VN10KM 70	2N3713 140	2SC2081 85
AC176 28	BC213 10	BF257/8 32	MPSU02 58	VN46AF 95	2N3717 179	2SC2314 86
AC187 37	BC213L 10	BF259 35	MPSU05 55	VN66AF 110	2N3772 195	2SC2166 105
AC188 32	BC214 10	BF336/7 40	MPSU06 55	VN89AF 120	2N3773 210	2SC2335 225
AC188 32	BC213L 10	BF394/5 30	MPSU52 65	VN89AF 120	2N3819 27	2SC2547 27
ACV19/21 75	BC237/8 14	BF394/5 30	MPSU55 50	ZTX107/8 11	2N3821 38	2SC2612 35
AD22/4 15	BC256B 30	BF411/78 23	MPSU56 30	ZTX117/8 23	2N3822/23 45	2SC2324 74
AD12 120	307B 14	BF494/5 30	MPSU56 60	ZTX12 28	2N3866 90	2SK45 80
AD149 70	BC308 18	BF494/5 30				

SWITCHES TOGGLE: 2A 250V SPST 35p 48p SUB-MIN TOGGLE SPST on/off 54p SPDT c/cover 80p SPDT Centre off 85p SPDT biased both ways 105p DPDT 6 lags 75p DPDT centre off 80p DPDT biased both ways 145p DPDT 3 positions on/on/on 185p 3-pole 2 way 205p SLIDE 250V DPDT 1A 14p DPDT 1A c/off 15p DPDT 4A 13p PUSHBUTTON 6A with 10mm Button SPDT latching 110p DPDT latching 110p SPDT moment 110p DPDT moment 160p Mini Non Locking Push to Make 15p Push to Break 25p ETI PROJECTS We stock most of the parts  TRANSFORMERS 0-3V: 6.0-6V, 9.0-9V, 12.0-12V, 15.0-15V @ 100mA 98p pcb mounting. Miniature, Split Bobbin 3VA: 2x6V-0.25A, 2x9V-0.15A, 2x12V-0.12A, 2x15V-0.1A 200p 6VA: 2x6V-0.5A, 2x9V-0.3A, 2x12V-0.25A, 2x15V-0.2A 270p Standard Split Bobbin type 8VA: 2x6V-0.5A, 2x9V-0.4A, 2x12V-0.3A, 2x15V-0.25A 300p 12VA: 2x4.5V-1.3A, 2x5V-1A, 2x6V-0.6A, 2x12V-0.5A, 2x15V-0.4A, 2x20V-0.3A 345p (35p p&p) 24VA: 2x6V-1.5A, 2x9V-1.2A, 2x12V-1A, 2x15V-0.8A, 2x20V-0.6A 385p (60p p&p) 30VA: 2x6V-1.5A, 2x9V-1.2A, 2x12V-1A, 2x15V-0.8A, 2x20V-0.6A, 2x25V-0.5A 420p (60p p&p) Specially wound for Multirail computer PSUs 10VA: Outputs +5V/5A, +12V, +25V, -5V, -12V at 1A 620p (60p p&p) 100VA: 2x12V-4A, 2x15V-3A, 2x20V-2.5A, 2x25V-2A, 2x30V-1.5A, 2x50V-1A 985p (75p p&p) P&P charge to be added over and above our normal postal charge	DIP SWITCHES (SPST) 4 way 65p; 6 way 60p; 8 way 85p; 10 way 125p (SPDT) 4 way 190p ROTARY SWITCHES (Adjustable Stop type) 1 pole/2 to 12 way, 2 pole/2 to 6 way, 3 pole/2 to 4 way, 4 pole/2 to 3 way 48p ROTARY: Mains DP 250V 4 Amp on/off 68p ROTARY: (Make-a-switch) Make a multiway switch. Shafting assembly has adjustable stop. Accommodates up to 6 wafers (max. 6 pole/2 way + DP switch). Mechanism only 90p WAFERS: (make before break) to fit the above switch mechanism. 1 pole/12 way, 2 pole/6 way, 3 pole/4 way, 4 pole/3 way, 6/2 way 65p Mains DP 4A Switch to fit 45p Spacers 4p. Screen 6p.	VEROBOARD 0.1in 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 95p 2 1/2 x 5 110p 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 110p 3 1/2 x 5 125p 3 1/2 x 17 420p 4 1/2 x 17 495p Pklot 100 pins 55p Spot face cutter 150p Pin insertion tool 125p VERO WIRING PEN + spool 340p Spare spool 75p Combs 8p	VA Board 185p DIP Board 395p Vero Strip 95p PROTO DECS Veroblock 405p S-Dec 395p Euroboardboard 520p Binboard 1 575p Superstrip SS2 1350p OLAO ETCH RESIST PEN Plus spare tip 100p	IDC CONNECTORS PCB with latch 90p Plugs with Pins 99p Female Header 150p Card Plug 120p Edge Concl 120p 10 way 99p 16 way 130p 20 way 145p 25 way 175p 34 way 205p 40 way 220p 50 way 235p 60 way — EURO CONNECTORS Gold Flashed Contacts DIN41617 170p 31 way 170p DIN41612 170p 2 x 32 A + B 275p DIN41612 275p 2 x 32 A + C 320p DIN41612 3 x 32 A + B + C 320p CRISTALS 32 768kHz 100 100kHz 235 30MHz 225 200kHz 265 455kHz 370 1MHz 275 1.008MHz 275 1.28MHz 390 1.8MHz 395 1.8MHz 395 1.8432M 200 3.0MHz 225 2.4576M 200 3.278M 150 3.579M 98 3.6864M 300 4.0MHz 150 4.032MHz 280 4.19430M 200 4.433619M 100 4.608MHz 200 4.804MHz 200 5.00MHz 180 5.1855M 300 5.24288M 390 6.0MHz 175 6.5368MHz 225 7.0MHz 150 7.168MHz 250 7.328MHz 250 7.68MHz 200 8.0MHz 150 8.089333M 395 8.86723M 175 9.00MHz 200 10.0MHz 175 10.24MHz 200 10.5MHz 250 10.7MHz 150 12.0MHz 175 12.2528M 300 14.3184M 170 16.0MHz 200 18.0MHz 180 18.432M 150 19.368MHz 150 20.0MHz 200 24.0MHz 170 24.930MHz 325 26.639M 150 27.648M 170 27.145M 180 38.6667M 175 48.0MHz 170 100.0MHz 295 110.0MHz 300	RELAYS Miniature, enclosed, PCB mount. SINGLE POLE Changeover RL81 205R Coil, 12V DC, (10V5 to 19.5V), 10A at 30V DC or 250V AC 195p DOUBLE POLE Changeover, 6A 30V DC or 250V AC RL100 53R Coil, 6V DC, (5V4 to 9V9), 190p RL8-111 205R Coil, 12V DC, (10V7 to 19V5) 195p RL8-114 740R Coil, 24V DC, (22V to 37V) 200p ASTEC UHF MODULATORS Standard 6MHz 325p Wideband 8MHz 450p BUZZERS miniature, solid-state, 6V, 9V & 12V 70p PIEZO TRANSDUCERS PB2720 70p LOUDSPEAKERS Miniature, 0.3W 8 2in, 3in, 2 1/2in, 3in 80p 2 1/2in 40, .64 or 80 80p MONITORS ● ZENITH — 12" Green, Hi-Resolution Popular £75 ● MICROVITEC 1431 14" Colour RGB input Connecting cable incl. £205 ● KAGA 12" Med-res. RGB Colour. Has flicker-free characters. Ideal for BBC, Apple, VIC, etc. £210 (car £7) ● KAGA 12". As above but Hi-Resolution £259 (car £7) ● Connecting Lead for KAGA £5 Carriage E7 Securcor							
ROCKER SWITCHES ROCKER: 5A/250V SPST 28p ROCKER: 10A/250V SPDT 38p ROCKER: 10A/250V DPDT c/off 95p ROCKER: 10A/250V DPST with neon 85p	FERRIC CHLORIDE 1 lb bag Anhydrous 185p +50p p&p	ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER 40KHz 350 pr	COPPER CLAD BOARDS Fibre Single Double S.R.B.P. glass sided sided S/Speed 6" x 6" 100p 125p 9.5 x 8.5" 6" x 12" 175p 225p 110p	EDGE CONNECTORS 1 156 2x15 way — 140p 2x18 way 180p 145p 2x22 way 180p 200p 2x22 way 175p — 2x25 way 225p 220p 2x28 way 190p — 2x30 way 245p — 2x36 way 295p — 2x40 way 315p — 2x40 way 315p — 2x75 way 550p —	OIL PLUG (Header) Solder IDC 14 pin 40p 80p 16 pin 45p 105p 24 pin 88p 178p 28 pin 290p 295p 40 pin 250p 255p RIBBON CABLE price per foot Grey Colour 10 way 15p 28p 16 way 25p 40p 20 way 30p 50p 24 way 40p 65p 28 way 55p 80p 34 way 60p 85p 40 way 70p 90p 50 way 100p 135p 64 way 120p 160p	CRISTALS 32 768kHz 100 100kHz 235 30MHz 225 200kHz 265 455kHz 370 1MHz 275 1.008MHz 275 1.28MHz 390 1.8MHz 395 1.8MHz 395 1.8432M 200 3.0MHz 225 2.4576M 200 3.278M 150 3.579M 98 3.6864M 300 4.0MHz 150 4.032MHz 280 4.19430M 200 4.433619M 100 4.608MHz 200 4.804MHz 200 5.00MHz 180 5.1855M 300 5.24288M 390 6.0MHz 175 6.5368MHz 225 7.0MHz 150 7.168MHz 250 7.328MHz 250 7.68MHz 200 8.0MHz 150 8.089333M 395 8.86723M 175 9.00MHz 200 10.0MHz 175 10.24MHz 200 10.5MHz 250 10.7MHz 150 12.0MHz 175 12.2528M 300 14.3184M 170 16.0MHz 200 18.0MHz 180 18.432M 150 19.368MHz 150 20.0MHz 200 24.0MHz 170 24.930MHz 325 26.639M 150 27.648M 170 27.145M 180 38.6667M 175 48.0MHz 170 100.0MHz 295 110.0MHz 300	THUMBWHEEL Mini front mounting Decade Switch Module 250p B.C.D. Switch Module 275p Mounting Cheeks (per pair)	DILL SOCKETS Low Wire 8 pin Prot Wrag 2x15 way — 140p 14 pin 8p 25p 2x18 way 180p 145p 14 pin 10p 35p 2x22 way 180p 200p 16 pin 10p 42p 2x23 way 175p — 18 pin 16p 52p 2x25 way 225p 220p 20 pin 20p 60p 2x28 way 190p — 22 pin 22p 65p 2x30 way 245p — 24 pin 25p 70p 2x36 way 295p — 28 pin 28p 80p 2x40 way 315p — 40 pin 30p 90p 2x40 way 315p — 2x75 way 550p —	ZIF DIL SOCKETS 24 pin 565p 28 pin 750p 40 pin 799p	'D' CONNECTORS miniature 9 15 25 37 way way way way Male Solder lugs 80p 105p 160p 250p Angle pins 150p 210p 250p 355p PCB pins 120p 130p 195p 295p Female Solder lugs 105p 160p 200p 335p Angle pins 165p 215p 290p 440p PCB pins 150p 180p 240p 420p COVERS 80p 75p 75p 90p IDC 25 way 'D' Plug 385p; Socket 450p 25 way 'D' CONNECTOR (RS232) Jumper Lead Cable Assembly 18" long, Single end, Male 475p 18" long, Single end, Female 475p 36" long, Double Ended, M/M 995p 36" long, Double Ended, F/F £10 36" long, Double Ended, M/F 995p	APHENON PLUGS IDC Solder 24 way IEEE 475p 480p 36 way Centronics 525p 475p	NEW LAUNCH ZBOA 2nd PROCESSOR BOARD ZBOA 4MHz 2nd Processor Board with 64K memory, 4K Monitor EPROM, Parallel printer interface, CP/M handling, double density board will handle 3 1/2", 5 1/4" & 8" Floppy Disk Drives and many more facilities. All neatly housed in a twin slimline disc drive case. Only: £350
VEROBOARD 0.1in 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 95p 2 1/2 x 5 110p 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 110p 3 1/2 x 5 125p 3 1/2 x 17 420p 4 1/2 x 17 495p Pklot 100 pins 55p Spot face cutter 150p Pin insertion tool 125p VERO WIRING PEN + spool 340p Spare spool 75p Combs 8p	FERRIC CHLORIDE 1 lb bag Anhydrous 185p +50p p&p	ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER 40KHz 350 pr	COPPER CLAD BOARDS Fibre Single Double S.R.B.P. glass sided sided S/Speed 6" x 6" 100p 125p 9.5 x 8.5" 6" x 12" 175p 225p 110p	EDGE CONNECTORS 1 156 2x15 way — 140p 2x18 way 180p 145p 2x22 way 180p 200p 2x22 way 175p — 2x25 way 225p 220p 2x28 way 190p — 2x30 way 245p — 2x36 way 295p — 2x40 way 315p — 2x40 way 315p — 2x75 way 550p —	OIL PLUG (Header) Solder IDC 14 pin 40p 80p 16 pin 45p 105p 24 pin 88p 178p 28 pin 290p 295p 40 pin 250p 255p RIBBON CABLE price per foot Grey Colour 10 way 15p 28p 16 way 25p 40p 20 way 30p 50p 24 way 40p 65p 28 way 55p 80p 34 way 60p 85p 40 way 70p 90p 50 way 100p 135p 64 way 120p 160p	CRISTALS 32 768kHz 100 100kHz 235 30MHz 225 200kHz 265 455kHz 370 1MHz 275 1.008MHz 275 1.28MHz 390 1.8MHz 395 1.8MHz 395 1.8432M 200 3.0MHz 225 2.4576M 200 3.278M 150 3.579M 98 3.6864M 300 4.0MHz 150 4.032MHz 280 4.19430M 200 4.433619M 100 4.608MHz 200 4.804MHz 200 5.00MHz 180 5.1855M 300 5.24288M 390 6.0MHz 175 6.5368MHz 225 7.0MHz 150 7.168MHz 250 7.328MHz 250 7.68MHz 200 8.0MHz 150 8.089333M 395 8.86723M 175 9.00MHz 200 10.0MHz 175 10.24MHz 200 10.5MHz 250 10.7MHz 150 12.0MHz 175 12.2528M 300 14.3184M 170 16.0MHz 200 18.0MHz 180 18.432M 150 19.368MHz 150 20.0MHz 200 24.0MHz 170 24.930MHz 325 26.639M 150 27.648M 170 27.145M 180 38.6667M 175 48.0MHz 170 100.0MHz 295 110.0MHz 300	THUMBWHEEL Mini front mounting Decade Switch Module 250p B.C.D. Switch Module 275p Mounting Cheeks (per pair)	DILL SOCKETS Low Wire 8 pin Prot Wrag 2x15 way — 140p 14 pin 8p 25p 2x18 way 180p 145p 14 pin 10p 35p 2x22 way 180p 200p 16 pin 10p 42p 2x23 way 175p — 18 pin 16p 52p 2x25 way 225p 220p 20 pin 20p 60p 2x28 way 190p — 22 pin 22p 65p 2x30 way 245p — 24 pin 25p 70p 2x36 way 295p — 28 pin 28p 80p 2x40 way 315p — 40 pin 30p 90p 2x40 way 315p — 2x75 way 550p —	ZIF DIL SOCKETS 24 pin 565p 28 pin 750p 40 pin 799p	'D' CONNECTORS miniature 9 15 25 37 way way way way Male Solder lugs 80p 105p 160p 250p Angle pins 150p 210p 250p 355p PCB pins 120p 130p 195p 295p Female Solder lugs 105p 160p 200p 335p Angle pins 165p 215p 290p 440p PCB pins 150p 180p 240p 420p COVERS 80p 75p 75p 90p IDC 25 way 'D' Plug 385p; Socket 450p 25 way 'D' CONNECTOR (RS232) Jumper Lead Cable Assembly 18" long, Single end, Male 475p 18" long, Single end, Female 475p 36" long, Double Ended, M/M 995p 36" long, Double Ended, F/F £10 36" long, Double Ended, M/F 995p	APHENON PLUGS IDC Solder 24 way IEEE 475p 480p 36 way Centronics 525p 475p	NEW LAUNCH ZBOA 2nd PROCESSOR BOARD ZBOA 4MHz 2nd Processor Board with 64K memory, 4K Monitor EPROM, Parallel printer interface, CP/M handling, double density board will handle 3 1/2", 5 1/4" & 8" Floppy Disk Drives and many more facilities. All neatly housed in a twin slimline disc drive case. Only: £350

CMOS 4072 20 4536 275 4073 22 4538 80 4075 25 4541 140 4077 20 4543 70 4078 20 4544 150 4081 15 4081 20 4548 40 4082 32 4085 55 4553 245 4089 24 4085 55 4553 245 4010 24 4086 60 4554 180 4011 15 4089 125 4555 35 4012 18 4093 20 4556 35 4013 20 4094 70 4557 320 4014 48 4095 95 4558 120 4015 40 4096 70 4559 395 4016 20 4097 275 4560 180 4017 32 4098 110 4562 485 4018 45 4160 95 4566 165 4019 25 4160 95 4566 165 4020 42 4161 96 4568 170 4021 40 4162 96 4569 175 4022 40 4163 96 4572 36 4023 15 4174 96 4580 460 4024 32 4175 105 4581 25 4025 16 4194 105 4582 99 4026 80 4408 790 4584 40 4027 80 4409 790 4584 40 4028 45 4410 725 4585 70 4029 47 4411 675 4597 330 4030 20 4412 775 4599 28 4031 125 4415 480 4600 90 4032 80 4419 280 40097 45 4033 125 4422 770 40098 42 4034 140 4435 850 40100 215 4035 45 4440 800 40101 130 4036 275 4450 350 40102 140 4037 115 4451 350 40103 175 4038 110 4480 360 40104 96 4039 280 4500 675 40105 108 4040 40 4501 28 40106 36 4041 40 4502 80 40107 80 4042 40 4503 40 40108 198 4043 40 4504 75 40109 100 4044 40 4505 185 40110 225 4045 105 4506 36 40114 240 4046 40 4507 60 40116 194 4047 40 4508 130 40163 50 4048 40 4510 48 40174 45 4049 30 4511 45 40175 50 4050 30 4512 45 40181 220 4051 45 4513 198 40182 80 4052 60 4514 115 40192 75 4053 50 4515 115 40193 95 4054 85 4516 55 40194 70 4055 85 4517 205 40195 75 4057 1915 4519 30 40245 196 4059 435 4520 50 40257 196 4060 45 4521 90 40373 180 4061 1185 4522 125 40374 180 4062 988 4526 60 45106 586 4063 85 4527 65 4066 27 4528 50 OCP71 120 4067 245 4529 150 OCP72 85 4068 20 4531 130 BPW25 250 4069 20 4532 50 BPW21 320 4070 20 4534 400 TL139 225 4071 22 4534 400 TL139 225	OPTO ELECTRONICS LEDs with chips TL1209 10 TL1211 GRN 14 TL1212 Yel 14 TL1220 2" Red 12 2" Green, Yellow or Amber 14 9" Bi colour Red/Green 65 Red/Green 65 Green/Yellow 78 0.2" Tri colour Red/Green/Yellow 85 Hi-Brightness Red 58 High-Bri Green or Yel 68 Flashing red 15 9" Bi colour Red/Green 65 Square LEDs, Red, Green, Yellow 30 Rectangle Stackable LEDs 90 Red, Green or Yellow 18 Triangular LEDs Red 18 Green or yellow 22 TL1211 Infra Red 48 SFH205 Detector 118 TL132 Infra Red 52 TL178 Detector 55 TL138 50 TL120 75 BARGRAPH Red 10 segments 250	ISOLATORS IL74 85 ILD74 115 ILQ74 220 TL117/4 70 ILCT6 Darlington 135 ILD100 136 7 Segment Displays 45112 45 40181 220 TL131 3" CC 105 TL1321 5" CA 120 TL1322 5" CC 120 DL702 3" CC 125 DL707 3" CA 125 FHD357 Red 120 FND500 130 6" Green CA 150 6" Green CA 215 3 + 1 Red CA 150 3 + 1 Green CA 150 LCD 3", Digits 498 LCD 4 Digits 530 LCD 6 Digits 625 Reflective Switch 170 SLTTED Optical Switch similar to RS Comp's 195
---	--	---

COMPUTER CORNER

- EPSON RX80 PRINTER: 100 CPS, 9 x 9 matrix, dot addressable graphics, condensed & double width printing, Normal, Italics & Elite Char. Tractor Feed, Bidirectional, Logic seeking £235
- RX80 F/T Epson Printer. As above but has both Tractor and Friction feed facilities £259
- EPSON FX80 PRINTER 10" Tractor & Friction Feed, 160 CPS, bi-directional Logic seeking, 9 x 11 matrix, hi-res bit Image, Normal, Italic & Elite Char. Super & Subscript, Proportional spacing £349
- SEIKOSHA GPI00A, 10" Tractor Feed, 80 cpm, 30CPS, Normal and Double Width Char. Dot Res Graphics £155
- SEIKOSHA GP250, 10", 50 CPS, Normal and Double width and height Char. RS232 and Centronics Intfr. standard £199 (£7 car)
- Printer Cable for our printers and BBC MICRO £12
- TEX EPROM ERASER Erases up to 32 ICs in 15-30 minutes £33
- TEX EPROM ERASER with a safety switch £35
- SPARE UV Lamp bulb 8p
- C12 COMPUTER GRADE CASSETTES in library cases 40p
- 8 1/2" & 9 1/4" Fan Fold paper (1000 sheets) £7 + 150p carr

Call in at our shop for demonstration. Be satisfied before you buy or write in for our descriptive Micro Peripherals Leaflet.

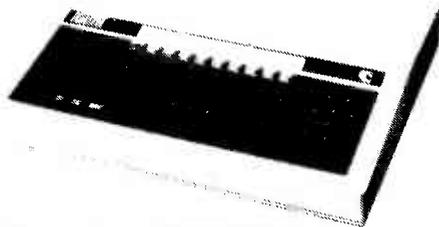
FLOPPY DISC DRIVES TEAC (BBC Compatible)

- FD50A — Uncased Single, 40 track 5 1/4" S/S, 100K £135
- CS50A — Single Cased with PSU, 40 track 5 1/4" S/S 100K £165
- CD50A — Twin Cased with PSU, 40 Track, 5 1/4" S/S

BBC Micro Computer System

OFFICIAL DEALER

Please phone for availability



Software from ACORNSOFT/
PROGRAM POWER/GEMINI in
stock

BBC Model B £348
B + Econet £389
B + DFS £409
B + DFS + Econet £450
Carriage £7

Model A to Model B
Upgrade Kit £75
Installation £15

LANGUAGE ROMs
BCPL ROM + Disc +
Manual £87
PASCAL-T ROM £44

UTILITY ROMs
BBC Ultracalc £65
EXMON £24; DISC DOCTOR
£28; FX Dump £15; Graphics
ROM £30; Termi ROM £29

FLOPPY DISC INTERFACE

£84 + £15 installation

BBC COMPATIBLE DISC DRIVES

All drives are supplied with manual, form disc and cables.

Single Drive; 100k £150; 200k £215*;
400k £235

Single Drive with PSU: 100k £185; 200k £260;
400k £275

Dual Drive with PSU: 2 x 100k £330;
2 x 200k £450*; 2 x 400k £495

* These drives are switchable between 40/80 tracks. 40/80 Switch Module 1 x 400k and 2 x 400k Drive £32

DISKETTES: Packet of 10
40 track SSSD £15; 40 track DSDD £22;
80 track SSDD £24; 80 track DSDD £26
Carr. £2/box.

FLOPPICLENE Drive Head Cleaning Kit £14.50

Phone or send for our BBC leaflet

CASSETTE RECORDERS

SANYO DR101 Data Recorder £34 +
£2.50 carriage
BBC Tape Recorder £28.50 + £2.50 carriage
Cassette Lead £3 + £1 carriage
HOBBIT Floppy Tape £135 + £2.50 carriage
HOBBIT Zero Memory Option £25 + £1 carriage
Computer Grade C12 cassette 50p each.
£4.50 for 10 + £1 carriage

MONITORS

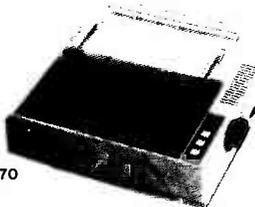
MICROVITEC 1431P 14" RGB/PAL Std Res £249
MICROVITEC 1451 14" RGB Med Res £345
MICROVITEC 1441 14" RGB Hi Res £440
MICROVITEC 2031 20" RGB Std Res £287
KAGA VISION 12" RGB Std Res £230
KAGA VISION III 12" RGB Hi Res £385
KAGA 12" GREEN Hi Res £106
SANYO DM8112CX 12" Green Hi Res £99
All leads included. Carriage £7

TORCH Z80 DISC PACK

Your BBC computer can be converted into a business machine with the addition of a TORCH Z80 disc pack. The Torch pack with twin disc drive and the Z80 processor card greatly enhances the computer's data storage and processing capability. Z80 card comes complete with 64K RAM and a CP/M compatible operating system. In addition to BBC owner's user guide and a systems disc the package is supplied with PERFECT software package comprising of DATABASE, WORD PROCESSOR & SPREADSHEET and COMANEX an interactive business management game. Complete Package for £738 + £8 carr.

PRINTERS & PLOTTERS

EPSON FX80 £350
EPSON RX80 FT £270
EPSON FX-100 £555
NECPC80 23BE-N £310
SEIKOSHA GP 100A £170
SEIKOSHA GP 250X £199
SEIKOSHA GP 700A Colour £375
JUKI 6100 Daisy Wheel £365
MSP 40 Col Printer/Plotter £129
Colour Graphics Plotter A3 size £270
GRAFFAD Graphics Tablet £120
Carriage £7



ACCESSORIES

Parallel Printer Lead £10 + £1 carriage
Serial Printer Lead £8 + £1 carriage
Epson Serial Interface £80 + £1 carriage
Epson Serial Interface £50 + £1 carriage
NEC Serial Interface £42 + £1.50 carriage
Epson Paper Roll Holder £17 + £1.50 carriage
FX80 Tractor Attachment £37 + £1.50 carriage
FX Tractor Attachment £37 + £1 carriage
Paper Fanfold 2000 sheets £13.50 + £2.50 carriage

'TIME-WARP'

REAL-TIME-CLOCK/CALENDAR:

A low cost unit opens up the total range of Real-Time applications. With its full battery backup, possibilities include an Electronic Diary, automatic document dating, precise timing & control in scientific applications, recreational use in games etc — its uses are endless and are simply limited by one's imagination. Simply plugs into the user port — no specialist installation required — No ROMs. Supplied with extensive applications software. £29.00

BBC EPROM PROGRAMMER

A fully self-contained Eeprom Programmer with its own power supply, able to program 2516, 2716/32/32A/64/128 single rail Eproms.

- ★ Personality selection is simplified by a single rotary switch
 - ★ Programming voltage selector switch is provided with a safe position
 - ★ Warning indicator to show programming in progress
 - ★ Programmer can read, blank check, program and verify at any address/addresses on the EPROM.
 - ★ Simple menu driven software supplied on cassette (transferable to disc).
 - ★ Full editor with ASCII disassembler
- Programmer complete with cables, software and operating instructions
£79.50 - £2 p. & p.

BOOKS (no VAT; p&p £1)

Advanced User Guide (£2 p&p) £12.95
Assembly Lang Prog. for BBC £8.95
Assembly Lang programming on BBC
Micro by Ferguson and Shaw £7.95
Basic Prog. for BBC £5.95
BBC An Expert Guide £6.95
Easy Programming on BBC £5.95
Further Programming on BBC £5.95
Introducing BBC Micro £5.95
Programming the BBC £6.50
30 Hour Basic £5.95
35 Educational Programs £6.95
BBC Sound & Graphics £7.95
Creating Adventure Programs £6.95
Discovering Machine Code £6.95
Structured Programming £6.50
The Friendly Computer Book BBC £4.50
Beyond Basic BBC £7.25

Many more books in stock.

EPROM ERASERS

UV1T Eraser with a built-in timer and mains indicator. Built-in safety interlock to avoid accidental exposure to the harmful UV rays. It can handle up to 5 eproms at a time with an average erasing time of about 20 mins. £59 + £2 p&p.

UV1 as above but without the timer £47 + £2 p&p.

UV140 up to 14 Eproms £61

UV141 as above but with timer £79

★ ★ ATTENTION ★ ★

All prices in this double page spread are subject to change without notice.

PRODUCTION PROGRAM: P8000

P8000 provides reliable gang programming of up to 8 EPROMS simultaneously with device sizes up to 16k x 8 bytes. Devices supported range from 2704 to 27128 in single and three rail versions. Simple menu driven operation ensure easy eeprom selection and reliable programming in minimum programming times. £695 + £6 carriage

ACORN IEEE INTERFACE

This IEEE 488 standard interface is a general purpose system for exchanging digital data between a number of devices in a local area. The interface complies with the IEC 625-1 standard and can be connected to upto 14 other devices.

Interface board is supplied complete with software in ROM, interconnecting cables IEEE cable for connection to an external device and a comprehensive manual. £282.50 + £2.50 carr.

SMARTMOUTH

The 'infinite vocabulary' self-contained speech synthesiser unit. Uses only 5-10 bytes per word — no ROMs required — simply plugs into the user port. (Has Aux. Audio output skt.). Supplied with Demo/Development programs and simple software instructions. £37 + £2 p. & p.

NEW COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AVAILABLE - PLEASE SEND FOR PRICE LIST

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

I.D. CONNECTORS

(Speedblock Type)			
No of ways	Header Plug	Receptacle	Edge Conn
10	90p	85p	120p
20	145p	125p	195p
26	175p	150p	240p
34	200p	160p	320p
40	220p	190p	340p
50	235p	200p	380p

D CONNECTORS

No. of ways			
9 15 25 37			
MALE Solder	80p	105p	160p
MALE Angled	150p	210p	250p
FEMALE Solder	105p	160p	200p
FEMALE Angled	165p	215p	290p
Hoods	90p	85p	90p
IDC 25-way plug	385p	Socket	450p

TEXT TOOL ZIF

SOCKETS	24 pin	£5.75
	28 pin	£8.00
	40 pin	£9.75
DIL SWITCHES	4 way	70p
	6 way	85p
	8 way	90p
	10 way	140p

JUMPER LEADS

24" Ribbon Cable with Headers			
1 end	14 pin	16 pin	24 pin
2 ends	145p	165p	240p
	210p	230p	345p
			540p
24" Ribbon Cable with Sockets			
1 end	20 pin	26 pin	34 pin
2 ends	160p	200p	280p
	290p	370p	480p
			525p
Ribbon Cable with D Conn			
25-way Male	500p	Female	550p

RS 232 JUMPERS

25-way D1	
24 Single end Male	£5.60
24 Single end Female	£5.25
24 Female Female	£10.00
24 Male Male	£9.50
24 Male Female	£9.50

DIL HEADERS

Solder Type		Dk Type	
14pin	40p	100p	
16pin	50p	110p	
24pin	100p	150p	
40pin	200p	225p	

AMPHENOL CONNECTORS

36 way plug Centronics	Parallel Solder	£5.25	IDC £4.95
36 way socket Centronics	Parallel Solder	£5.50	IDC £5.20
24 way plug IEEE	Solder	£5	IDC £4.75
24 way socket IEEE	Solder	£5	

RIBBON CABLE

(Grey/meter)	
10 way	40p
16 way	60p
20 way	85p
26 way	120p
34 way	160p
40 way	180p
50 way	200p
64 way	280p

EURO CONNECTORS

DIN 41617		Plug		Skt	
23 way	160p	165p			
31 way	170p	170p			
DIN 41612		2 x 12 way 50 Pin	220p	275p	
2 x 12 way 40 Pin	275p	320p			
1 x 12 way 31 Pin	280p	300p			
1 x 12 way 40 Pin	375p	350p			

TEST CLIPS

14 pin	275p	40 pin	£6	16 pin	£3
5100 Conn					

EDGE CONNECTORS

0.1" 0.156"	
2 x 18 way	140p
2 x 22 way	190p
2 x 23 way	175p
2 x 25 way	225p
2 x 28 way	190p
1 x 43 way	260p
2 x 43 way	365p
1 x 77 way	600p
5100 Conn	600p

**NEXT
MONTH**

AN ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATION

electronics today

INTERNATIONAL

TAKE OFF WITH ETI!

Next month will be the time to leave your cosy workshop behind and take to the air with a project from ETI. Unfortunately (or perhaps fortunately, because we'd like to keep our readers in one piece!), we shall not be giving you instructions on how to build a hang-glider. However, we shall have a design for a (g)natty little device called a vario, which indicates changes in height. This sort of instrument is particularly useful for pilots, to tell them when they've caught a 'thermal' (a column of hot air rising up from, say, a factory or hot ground). Anyway, it makes rather an interesting change from our normal run of projects.

BASS FOR BEGINNERS

As far as home-made audio goes, it isn't really possible to construct a home-grown amplifier that's cheaper than a cheap-but-OK manufactured amplifier (as opposed to constructing a very high quality amplifier that is much cheaper than commercially made units — more of this in a month or two!). However, it is possible to save a lot of money by building your own loudspeakers, be they passive or active, cheap or expensive. And what's more, it isn't that difficult to design your own either — and that's exactly what we'll be telling you how to do next month!

MAINS-BORNE REMOTE CONTROL

Remember the original mains-borne remote control system we published some time back? Good though this design was, there were a few problems with it which we now think we have overcome. This design provides for the on-off control of up to 16 groups of devices from a standard microcomputer parallel port. The system will be open to enhancement, with a mains borne burglar alarm being one possibility for a further extension.

**ALL THIS AND MORE IN YOUR
APRIL ISSUE OF ETI — PLACE
YOUR ORDER NOW OR RISK
MISSING OUT!
ON SALE MARCH 2nd.**



Articles described here are in an advanced state of preparation. However, circumstances may dictate changes to the final contents.

DIGEST



New Sinclair Micro

Sinclair claim their new QL microcomputer, launched on January 12th, is a 'Quantum Leap' forward in computing performance. Features include a full-size 65 key QWERTY keyboard, 128K RAM expandable via a 0.5 Mb RAM pack to 640K, two built-in 100K microdrives, and high resolution colour graphics. The QL has two microprocessors, a 32-bit 68008 to do all the clever stuff and an Intel 8049 to look after the keyboard, sound, and

RS-232-C option. The complete package includes four microdrive programs covering wordprocessing, planning, information handling and graphics, and costs £399 including VAT.

The QL is made by Thorn EMI who hope to be producing 20,000 units a month by the summer. The first samples of the new machine should be available towards the end of February, and will be supplied to mail order only. We haven't had a chance to play with one ourselves yet, but we hope to bring you more information when we have. Meanwhile, people out there with itchy fingers and £399 to spend should contact Sinclair Research Ltd, Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3PS, tel 0276-685311.

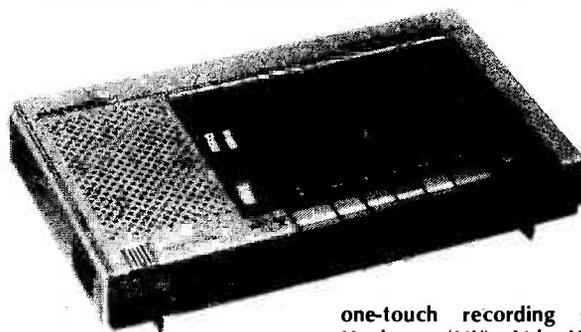
Fast Talker

Hanimex claim their new Soundpacer cassette recorder is an exciting development in speech reproduction technology which will prove invaluable to everyone who listens to speech recordings. The soundpacer allows recorded speech to be reproduced at up to twice its original speed without any apparent increase in pitch.

Hanimex give very little information on the system, which they

call Variable Speech Control, but it presumably involves frequency shifting since both the speed of the tape and the pitch of the reproduced sound are variable over a wide range. Hanimex say that this facility allows spoken information to be accepted at up to twice the normal rate without loss of understanding and indeed, with some improvement in retention.

No general specifications are given for the Soundpacer, Hanimex being content to describe it as 'full featured'. Going by the photograph alone, it appears to



include a condenser microphone, switchable sensitivity for external microphones, and a

one-touch recording system. Hanimex (UK) Ltd, Hanimex House, Faraday Road, Dorcan, Swindon, Wiltshire SN3 5HW, tel 0793 - 26211.

Second UOSAT Launch

NASA has formally confirmed that it will launch UOSAT-B, the University of Surrey's second experimental scientific and educational spacecraft, and the University's UOSAT Project Team is racing against time to get the spacecraft built and tested in time for launch on 1 March 1984. This will mean that the spacecraft has been designed, built, and prepared for launching in under five months, a task probably without precedent in space engineering.

UOSAT-B, to be known after launch as UOSAT-2, will go into space as a secondary payload with LANDSAT-5 on a Delta 3920 rocket from the Western Test Range, Vandenberg, California. The launch is at present scheduled for 1 March 1984 at 1759-1809 hrs GMT, lifting UOSAT-2 into a sun-synchronous polar orbit at a planned height of 700 km (435 miles). The spacecraft will carry scientific and engineering experi-

ments for use by professional scientists and radio amateurs, together with educational experiments primarily for schools and colleges. Working with Surrey University in building the experimental hardware are the Rutherford-Appleton Laboratory (SERC), the Universities of Sussex and Kent, and the UK, USA and Canada branches of the international Amateur Satellite Corporation (AMSAT).

Members of the UOSAT Project Team are working round the clock to assemble the spacecraft ready for environmental testing in January and transporting to the USA in February for integration with the launch rocket in time for the launch on 1 March. Any major hitch could still prevent the completion of part of the experimental hardware or even of the spacecraft itself, but so far all is going well. In addition to providing the free launch opportunity, NASA is doing all it can to assist the UOSAT Project Team to meet the launch deadline for what is scheduled to be the last Delta mission planned for a polar orbit. The Information Centre, Second Floor, Senate House, University of Surrey, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5XH.

Stereo TV Sound

The BBC has been investigating for some time the possibility of adding stereo sound to TV broadcasts. Now, following a series of over-air tests from the Wenvoe transmitter in South Wales, they believe they have found a digital system which will make this possible.

The BBC have tried a number of different systems, including proposals from Japan and Germany, and had previously conducted a series of over-air tests from the Crystal Palace transmitter. They concluded that while a second frequency modulated carrier would prove satisfactory, a digitally modulated second sound carrier would be a more attractive proposition. A series of digital tests were then carried out, the Wenvoe transmitter being chosen because nearby mountains can produce severe multipath propagation or 'ghosting' and it was important to establish that a digital sound signal could be received

satisfactorily in such conditions. The effect of multipath was found to be very small, the digital signal provided excellent stereo quality, and the signal was found to travel successfully through the five-station relay chain that is used to feed one of the more remote valleys.

The conclusion is that this digital system is perfectly viable, provides good quality, and remains compatible with existing mono receivers. The system has a bit rate of 700 kbit/s which is sufficient for two high quality sound signals, and uses a phase modulated carrier set at about -20 dB and separated by about 6.55 MHz from the vision carrier. It now remains to make quite sure that the digital system really is compatible with the wide range of monophonic receivers in use, and a further series of tests from Crystal Palace on BBC2 is planned early this year. The BBC say they are also starting discussions with Industry, the IBA, and the Home Office in order to arrive at an agreed UK standard.

The Engineering Information Department, BBC, Broadcasting House, London W1A 1AA, tel 01-927 5432.

NEW YEAR SALE

TRANSISTORS									
BC 107B 12p	BC 415C 10p	BD 243A 55p	MJ2955 80p	TIP 3055 70p	2N4033 30p	BRIDGE RECTIFIERS	4021 42p	4504 98p	100mA
BC 109C 10p	BC 416C 10p	BD 243C 68p	MJ3000 210p	TIS 44 20p	2N4037 40p		4022 46p	4506 70p	78L05 30p
BC 113/4 16p	BC 477 25p	BD 244A 64p	MJ3001 225p	TIS 90 24p	2N4058 10p	4023 14p	4508 145p	78L12 30p	
BC 115/6 17p	BC 478 23p	BD 244C 78p	MJE 340 48p	TIS 92 20p	2N4059 10p	4024 38p	4510 50p	78L15 30p	
BC 119 28p	BC 479 24p	BF 180 30p	MJE 350 70p	2N1613 30p	2N4060 10p	4025 14p	4511 52p	78L18 45p	
BC 139 32p	BC 546 10p	BF 181 30p	MJE 370 80p	2N1711 30p	2N4061 10p	4026 84p	4512 48p	78L24 45p	
BC 140 28p	BC 546B 10p	BF 182 30p	MJE 371 84p	2N1893 30p	2N4062 10p	4027 29p	4513 98p	1 A TO220	
BC 141 28p	BC 547B 9p	BF 183 30p	MJE 520 60p	2N2218 24p	2N4400 15p	4028 110p	4514 110p	7805 40p	
BC 142 27p	BC 548B 9p	BF 184 30p	MJE 521 68p	2N2218A 25p	2N4401 15p	4029 48p	4515 55p	7808 40p	
BC 143 27p	BC 548C 9p	BF 185 30p	MJE 2955 80p	2N2219 24p	2N4402 15p	4030 18p	4517 180p	7812 40p	
BC 160 30p	BC 549C 9p	BF 194 12p	MJE 3055 68p	2N2219A 25p	2N4403 15p	4035 56p	4518 52p	7815 40p	
BC 161 32p	BC 550C 10p	BF 195 12p	MPSA 05 20p	2N2222 18p	2N5400 18p	4040 48p	4520 55p	7818 40p	
BC 169C 8p	BC 556 10p	BF 196 12p	MPSA 06 20p	2N2222A 18p	2N5401 20p	4041 48p	4522 65p	7824 40p	
BC 171B 9p	BC 556B 10p	BF 197 12p	MPSA 12 22p	2N2222A 20p	2N5457 28p	4042 42p	4526 64p	5 A TO3	
BC 172C 9p	BC 557B 9p	BF 198 10p	MPSA 13 22p	2N2368 23p	2N5458 27p	4043 44p	4528 56p	78H05 500p	
BC 173C 9p	BC 557C 9p	BF 199 12p	MPSA 42 23p	2N2369A 15p	2N5459 25p	4044 44p	4529 72p	100 mA	
BC 177B 15p	BC 558B 9p	BF 200 40p	MPSA 43 23p	2N2484 24p	2N5460 38p	4046 55p	4530 92p	78L05 50p	
BC 178C 15p	BC 558C 9p	BF 224 15p	MPSA 55 20p	2N2646 48p	2N5550 18p	4048 30p	4531 70p	79L05 50p	
BC 179C 15p	BC 559C 9p	BF 244C 22p	MPSA 56 20p	2N2904 22p	2N5551 20p	4049 25p	4532 88p	79L12 50p	
BC 182 9p	BC 560C 10p	BF 245 25p	MPSA 63 22p	2N2904A 23p	2N6027 23p	4050 25p	4541 70p	79L15 50p	
BC 182B 9p	BC 560 10p	BF 256C 32p	MPSA 64 22p	2N2905 23p	2N6028 23p	4051 52p	4544 120p	1 A TO220	
BC 193B 9p	BC 638 20p	BF 256LC 35p	MPSA 92 24p	2N2907 23p	400 mW	4052 52p	4551 88p	7905 45p	
BC 183C 9p	BC 639 22p	BF 257 32p	TIP 29A 30p	2N2907A 25p	400 mW	4053 54p	4553 180p	7906 65p	
BC 184B 9p	BC 640 24p	BF 258 32p	TIP 29B 33p	2N3054 56p	2V 36V 6p	4056 28p	4554 148p	7908 65p	
BC 184C 9p	BCY 70 18p	BF 259 35p	TIP 29C 33p	2N3055 50p	1.3 W	4058 15p	4555 48p	7912 55p	
BC 212 9p	BCY 71 18p	BF 336 36p	TIP 30A 30p	2N3056 50p	4V 7.5V 10p	4059 15p	4556 48p	7915 55p	
BC 212B 9p	BCY 72 17p	BF 337 39p	TIP 30B 33p	2N3057 50p	THYRISTORS	4070 15p	4557 160p	7924 65p	
BC 213B 9p	BD 115 50p	BF 338 40p	TIP 30C 36p	2N3058 75p	C106D 28p	4071 15p	4558 110p	- Variable -	
BC 213C 9p	BD 131 45p	BF 457 32p	TIP 30D 36p	2N3440 58p	C116D 70p	4072 15p	4559 390p	LM 309K 120p	
BC 214B 9p	BD 132 48p	BF 458 32p	TIP 31A 33p	2N3441 120p	C126D 90p	4073 15p	4560 170p	LM 317K 250p	
BC 214C 9p	BD 133 70p	BF 459 37p	TIP 31B 35p	2N3442 120p	C126M 98p	4074 15p	4566 120p	LM 317T 98p	
BC 237 7p	BD 135 30p	BF 494 12p	TIP 31C 37p	2N3702 10p	MCR 101 30p	4075 15p	4568 270p	LM 330T 180p	
BC 238 9p	BD 136 30p	BF 595 18p	TIP 32A 33p	2N3703 10p	MCR 102 34p	4077 15p	4569 140p	LM 350T 395p	
BC 239 9p	BD 137 30p	BF 596 20p	TIP 32B 35p	2N3704 10p	T 2800D 110p	4078 15p	4572 42p	LM 723CN 35p	
BC 251 9p	BD 138 35p	BF X 29 28p	TIP 32C 37p	2N3705 10p	T 2800M 165p	4081 15p	4573 198p	78H05 500p	
BC 300 36p	BD 139 35p	BF X 30 28p	TIP 33A 55p	2N3706 10p	2N5060 23p	4082 15p	4574 198p	OPTO	
BC 301 32p	BD 140 35p	BF X 84 28p	TIP 34A 60p	2N3707 10p	2N5061 24p	4093 32p	4575 198p	TIL 32 55p	
BC 302 32p	BD 203 70p	BF X 85 28p	TIP 41A 46p	2N3708 10p	2N5062 29p	4098 78p	4580 280p	TIL 38 40p	
BC 303 32p	BD 204 70p	BF X 87 27p	TIP 41C 60p	2N3709 10p	2N5064 22p	4016t 52p	4584 380p	TIL 78 50p	
BC 304 32p	BD 205 70p	BF X 88 23p	TIP 42A 46p	2N3772 170p	2N5066 29p	40162 52p	4585 74p	TIL 100 100p	
BC 307 10p	BD 206 70p	BF Y 50 23p	TIP 42C 60p	2N3773 190p	C-TRIACS	40163 52p	4599 178p	TIL 111 85p	
BC 308 10p	BD 239A 40p	BF Y 51 22p	TIP 110 45p	2N3819 20p	C 225D 60p	4501 16p	4599 178p	TIL 111 85p	
BC 309 10p	BD 239C 40p	BF Y 52 22p	TIP 115 45p	2N3823 50p	C 226D 70p	4502 55p	4599 178p	2N577 50p	
BC 327 12p	BD 240A 42p	BSY 95A 23p	TIP 120 70p	2N3866 95p	C 226M 90p	4503 34p	4599 178p	4N25 80p	
BC 328 12p	BD 240C 50p	BU 205 140p	TIP 121 70p	2N3903 10p	C 236 90p			4N28 70p	
BC 337 12p	BD 241A 42p	BU 206 190p	TIP 122 70p	2N3904 10p	C 236M 120p			4N33 128p	
BC 338 12p	BD 241C 54p	BU 208 140p	TIP 126 70p	2N3905 10p	C 245D 98p			4N35 150p	
BC 413C 10p	BD 242A 42p	MJ 2500 230p	TIP 127 70p	2N3906 10p	C 246M 140p			4N37 100p	
BC 414C 10p	BD 242C 54p	MJ 2501 248p	TIP 2955 70p	2N4030 30p	BR 100 30p			BPX 38 390p	

LINEAR IC'S	CAPACITORS	DIODES	RESISTORS	HARDWARE
CA 3046 72p	Electrolytic radial/axial.	AA 119 9p	1/4 Watt Carbon film 5% E24 series 4.7 R-2M2 1p each.	4xTO3 mounting kits 23p
CA 3065 190p	Tantalum bead.	BAX 13 5p	1/2 Watt Carbon film 5% E12 series 1R-10M 2p each.	4xTO66 mounting kits 23p
CA 3080 72p	Value/V price	BAX 16 6p	1/4 Watt Metal film 1% E24 series 10R-1M 4p each.	64 mm Loudspeakers 8R 70p
CA 3086 56p	Value/V price	OA 47 9p	2.5 Watt wirewound OR22	300mW rating.
CA 3089 170p	Value/V price	OA 90 7p	10xTO220 bushes/washers 18p	5x 4.7 R-2M2 1p each.
CA 3090A 300p	Value/V price	OA 91 7p	10xTO220 bushes/washers 28p	5x HP7 battery holder 32p
CA 3100E 95p	Value/V price	OA 95 8p	20mm panel fuseholder 32p	20mm chassis fuseholder 7p
CA 3140E 40p	Value/V price	OA 200 7p	4mm plug 12p.	4mm sockets 20p.
CA 3160E 100p	Value/V price	IS44 6p	3.5mm jack socket 15p.	4mm insulated terminals 30p.
CA 3161E 140p	Value/V price	IS92 9p	5mm jack plug 15p.	3.5mm jack plug 15p.
CA 3240AE 165p	Value/V price	IN914 3p	Phono sockets 15p.	Switches: miniature toggle, SPST 60p, SPDT 68p, DPDT 78p each.
CA 3240E 110p	Value/V price	IN916 4p	Miniature push buttons: 1A/250V push to make 16p.	Push buttons: 23p, 28p, 33p, 39p each.
CA 3260E 100p	Value/V price	IN4148 3p	Slide switch 1A/250V DPDT (22 x 12 x 8 mm) 16p.	
CA 8100M 250p	Value/V price	IN4149 3p		
LF 547 160p	Value/V price	IN4001 3p		
LM 351 45p	Value/V price	IN4002 4p		
LM 353 80p	Value/V price	IN4003 4p		
LM 355 85p	Value/V price	IN4004 5p		
LM 356 88p	Value/V price	IN4005 5p		
LM 357 110p	Value/V price	IN4006 6p		
LM 301A 26p	Value/V price	IN4007 6p		
LM 307 54p	Value/V price	IN5401 11p		
LM 311 60p	Value/V price	IN5402 12p		
LM 318 120p	Value/V price	IN5403 13p		
LM 324 40p	Value/V price	IN5404 13p		
LM 339 46p	Value/V price	IN5405 14p		
LM 348 60p	Value/V price	IN5406 14p		
LM 358 48p	Value/V price	IN5407 15p		
LM 381 140p	Value/V price	IN5408 16p		
LM 381 120p	Value/V price	6A/100V 25p		
LM 384 125p	Value/V price	6A/200V 28p		
LM 386 92p	Value/V price	6A/400V 30p		
LM 387 135p	Value/V price			
LM 393 70p	Value/V price			
LM 555 16p	Value/V price			
LM 556 45p	Value/V price			

ORDERING INFORMATION: Please add 50p P&P to all orders under £10. Cheques or postal orders made payable to Comtech Electronics. Official orders welcome, trade please enquire. All items held in stock despatched same day. LARGE SAE brings full list.

COMTECH ELECTRONICS 205 STURDEE ROAD LEICESTER LE2 9FY Telephone: (0533) 779578

SAME DAY DESPATCH
COMPETITIVE & RELIABLE

Bench Power Supplies

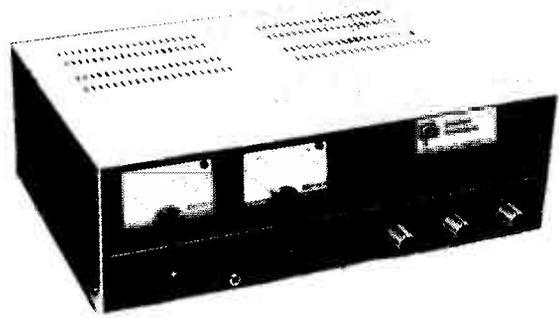
A family of four bench power supplies, the GPL series, has been introduced by Gresham Powerdyne Ltd. The series offers a choice of single, dual and triple output models featuring excellent voltage and current regulation, low ripple and noise and compact mechanical construction.

The smallest model, the GPL20, offers a variable 0-30 volts, 1 amp max output plus a fixed 5V, 1 amp max output. Ripple and noise is less than 0.5mV rms on both rails, while the variation in output voltage for a 10% mains variation is also less than 0.5mV. Output resistance is less than 5 milliohms and output impedance less than 100 ohms at 100 kHz. The GPL 20 has variable current limiting, a moving coil meter, measures 91 x 300 x 200 mm, and weighs 4 kg.

The GPL 23a unit features two independent 0-30V, 2 amp max

outputs with a choice of constant current or constant voltage modes, and a fixed 5V, 3 amp output. Load regulation for the variable rails is better than 3mV (zero to full load), with ripple and noise better than 1mV in constant voltage mode and line regulation better than 0.5mV for a $\pm 10\%$ mains change. For the fixed 5V rail, load regulation is better than 50mV (zero to full load), and ripple and noise less than 5mV rms. The unit measures 190 x 355 x 230mm, weighs 7.6kg, and has a high resolution 10-turn potentiometer which provides setting resolutions better than 5mV. The two large moving coil instruments are read in conjunction with a range change switch and are accurate to approximately 1% of full scale deflection.

Model GPL 25 has a single 0-40v, 1 amp output and features variable current limiting and two meters for simultaneous indication of voltage and current. It measures 91 x 300 x 200 mm, offers a 0.5mV max output regu-



lation for a $\pm 10\%$ mains change, ripple and noise of less than 0.5mV rms and has an output resistance of less than 5 milliohms. Weight is less than 4kg.

The largest unit in the series is the GPL 28, which offers a single 0-60V, 2 Amp output with dual tracking (0-30V, 2 A) facilities as standard. Weighing 7kg and measuring 122 x 300 x 243 mm, the GPL 28 offers the same standard of regulation found on the other units in the series.

The GPL series power supplies are made entirely in Europe and Gresham say they are holding large stocks in readiness in their warehouse at Hook, Hampshire. The GPL20 costs £99.47, the GPL23a costs £245.00, the GPL25 costs £117.89, and the GPL28 costs £222.89. All prices include VAT but not postage and packing. Gresham Powerdyne Ltd, Osborne Way, Station Road, Hook, Hampshire, tel 025627 4346.



Portable Frequency Counters

New from Aspen Electronics is the Digimax 500 series of frequency counters which feature large 8-digit displays and an accuracy of one part-per-million. The two models available have ranges of 10 Hz to 512 MHz and 50 Hz to 1 GHz, with resolutions of 1 Hz and 10 Hz respectively. The counters have 50 ohm inputs

and an input sensitivity of from 15 to 50 mV. They can be operated from a rechargeable battery pack or by means of a mains adaptor, and measure just $5\frac{1}{4} \times 5 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Aspen envisage their use in base stations for checking transmitter and receiver frequency and in boats, motor vehicles and other locations where a mains supply is not available. The Digimax 5000 series counters cost £159.00 including post and packing but exclusive of VAT. Aspen Electronics Ltd, 2-3 Kildare Close, Eastcote, Ruislip, Middlesex HA4 9UR, tel 01-868 118.

U.K.'s First Electronics Supermarket

Marco Trading have just opened a new self-service supermarket-style electronics components shop with approximately 1000 square feet of floor space. This is believed to be the

first shop of its type in the UK.

The shop is next door to the warehouse, so there are lots of items on sale that don't often find their way onto advertising lists, and of course, there should be minimal delay in obtaining fresh stock items.

The shop is at The Maltings, High Street, Wem, Shropshire, which is just outside Shrewsbury. Marco Trading say there is ample parking, useful if you intend buying some heavy transformers!

Back-to-Back Adaptor

Eurotech Electronics have introduced a male to male adaptor, which allows two female terminated ribbon cables to be connected to one another. The two sets of pins in the adaptor are connected in a 'mirror image' fashion so that two cables normally travelling in the same direction will not have their pin sense reversed by being connec-

ted back-to-back. The adaptor is available with from 10 to 60 contacts arranged on a 0.1" pitch and in a variety of latching lengths. It can also be supplied as a solder header for reversing the ribbon cable exit on a printed circuit board. Eurotech offer a wide range of other products, and details of both these and the adaptor can be obtained from the Passive Components Division, Eurotech Electronics Ltd, Dunns House, St. Pauls Road, Salisbury SP2 7BE, tel 0722 744242.

International Optical Fibre Cable

British Telecom have announced plans for an undersea optical fibre cable which will carry telephone calls and computer data between the UK and Belgium. The 122 kilo-

metre cable will be made in Britain and should be ready for use in about two years time.

There are already four cable systems linking the UK and Belgium but this will be the first international undersea link anywhere in the world to use optical fibres. The £7.25 million contract has been awarded to the submarine systems division of Standard Telephones and Cables and the investment will be shared between four countries, British Telecom holding half and the

remainder being divided between Deutsche Bundespost, the Belgian RTT and the Netherlands PTT.

The cable will contain three pairs of fibres each working at 280 mbit/s and carrying 3,840 64Kbit/s circuits, giving the complete cable the capacity to carry 11,520 simultaneous telephone calls. The system will use long-wavelength singlemode transmission and there will be three submerged repeaters in the cable, each of which will contain

three bidirectional optical regenerators. Single mode transmission of laser light along optical fibre cables requires less than one sixth of the number of repeaters which would be required by an equivalent co-axial cable.

British Telecom say the cable will be laid by their cables ship Alert in the spring of 1985, and will be buried to protect it from trawlers and other shipping. Digital communications via the cable should become available in the second half of 1985.

Rapid Electronics

MAIL ORDERS:
Unit 1, Hill Farm Industrial Estate,
Boxted, Colchester, Essex CO4 5RD.

TELEPHONE ORDERS:
Colchester (0206) 36412.



**ACCESS AND
BARCLAYCARD
WELCOME**

MIN. D CONNECTORS

9 way 15 way	25 way 37 way
Plugs solder lugs 60p 85p	125p 170p
Right angle 120p 180p	240p 350p
Sockets 150p 130p	195p 290p
Right angle 160p 210p	290p 440p
Covers 100p 90p	100p 110p



SOLDERING IRONS

Antex CS 17W Soldering iron	495
2.3 and 4.7mm bits to suit	85
CS 17Wor AS 25W element	210
Antex VS 25W	525
3.3 and 4.7mm bits to suit	85
Solder pump desoldering tool	480
Spare nozzle for above	70
10 metres 22sw solder	100

CONNECTORS

DIN Plug 5kt Jack Plug 5kt	
2 pin 9p 9p 2.5mm 10p 10p	
3 pin 12p 10p 3.5mm 9p 9p	
5 pin 13p 11p Standard 16p 20p	
10 pin 12p Stereo 24p 25p	
1mm 12p 13p 4mm 18p 17p	
UHF (CB) Connectors	
PL259 Plug 40p. Reducer 14p.	
SO239 square chassis skt 38p	
SO239S round chassis skt 40p.	
IEC 3 pin 250V/6A.	
Plug chassis mounting 38p	
Socket free hanging 60p	
Socket with 2m lead 120p	

SCRs

CT106D	30
400V 8A	70
400V 12A	95

VOICE SYNTHESISER!

Now your computer can talk. The GI SP0256 speech processor is able through stored program to synthesize speech. Allophone (extended phoneme) system gives unlimited vocabulary. Easily interfaced with any digital system; ten TTL compatible signals are used to select the allophones.

SP0256 850p. Data: 50p.

VERO

VEROBLOC 4	3.5
Size 0.1 matrix	
2.5 x 1	22
2.5 x 3.75	75
2.5 x 5	95
3.75 x 5	85
VQ board	160
Veropins per 100	
Single sided	60
Double sided	100
Spot face cutter	130
Pin insertion tool	162
Wiring pen	330
Spare spool 75p	
Combs	6

MICRO

6116P3	320	6852	240	8228	250
6502CPU	325	6875	495	8251	250
6522VIA	295	6880	100	8253	390
6532	570	81L395	85	8255	225
5551 ACIA	850	81L586	85	8259	390
6800CPU	220	81LS97	85	MC1488	55
6802CPU	250	8080A	250	MC1489	55
2716	240	6809CPU	620	8085AC	340
2532	290	6810RAM	115	8156	350
2732	290	6821PIA	110	8212	110
2784	425	8244	360	8216	100
4116P20	85	6850	110	8224	120
				Z80ADMA	1150

SWITCHES

Submin toggle	
SPST 55p. SPDT 60p. DPDT 65p.	
Miniature toggle.	
SPDT 80p. SPDT centre off 90p	
DPDT 90p. DPDT centre off 100p.	
Standard toggle	
SPST 35p. DPDT 48p	
Miniature DPDT side 14p.	
Push to make 14p.	
Push to break 22p.	
Rotary type adjustable stop.	
PI12W, 2PW, 3PW all 55p each.	
DIL switches	
ASPST 80p 6 SPST 80p. BSPST 100p.	

SOCKETS

Low profile	Wire wrap
8 pin 5p	28p
14 pin 8p	45p
16 pin 9p	55p
18 pin 12p	60p
20 pin 16p	75p
22 pin 18p	82p
24 pin 18p	82p
28 pin 23p	95p
40 pin 25p	135p

COMPONENT KITS

An ideal opportunity for the beginner or the experienced constructor to obtain a wide range of components at greatly reduced prices. $\times 5$ % Resistor kit. Contains 10 of each value from 4.7 ohms to 1M (total of 650 resistors). 530

Ceramic Cap. kit. 5 of each value - 22p to 0.01u (135 caps). 370

Polyester Cap. kit. 5 of each value from 0.01 to 1uF (65 caps). 575

Print kit. Contains 5 of each value from 100 ohms to 1M (total 65 resistors). 425

Nut and Bolt kit (total 300 items): 180p

25 6BA 1/4" bolts	300 6BA washers	50 6BA nuts
25 6BA 1/2" bolts	25 4BA 1/4" bolts	50 6BA washers

LINEAR

555CMOS 80	ICL7106	680	LM3911	120	NE566	140	TL064	96
556CMOS 150	ICL7611	95	LM3914	225	NE567	100	TL071	30
709 25	ICL7621	180	LM3915	225	NE570	370	TL072	45
741 14	ICL7622	180	LM3812	120	NE571	370	TL074	95
9400CJ 350	ICL8038	295	LM3824	130	RC4136	55	TL081	25
AY-3-1270 720	ICM2224	785	LM3922	100	RC4558	40	TL082	45
AY-3-8912 540	LF351	45	LM3924	350	SL490	170	TL084	90
CA3046 60	LF352	85	LM3925	210	SL76017	150	ULN2003	70
CA3080 65	LF356	90	LM3926	140	SP0256-L2	850	ULN2004	70
CA3089 190	LM10	325	LM709	25	TBA1205	70	XR2206	290
CA3390A 375	LM301A	25	LM723	35	TBA906	75	ZN414	140
CA3130E 85	LM7	50	LM725	140	TBA920	70	ZN424	135
CA3140E 36	LM138	120	LM733	350	TBA920	70	ZN424	135
CA3161E 100	LM324	30	LM737	60	TBA950	220	ZN425E	350
CA3189 290	LM334Z	100	LM747	60	TD1008	320	ZN429E	300
CA3240E 100	LM335Z	125	LM1458	205	TD1022	490	ZN427E	600
			LM2917	200	TD1024	125	ZN428E	110
			LM3900	45	TD1024	125	ZN428E	110
			LM3909	75	NE555	16	ZN459	285
			LM3909	75	NE555	16	ZN459	285
			LM3909	75	NE555	16	ZN459	285

TRANSISTORS

BC517	40	BF337	40	MPSU56	60	ZTX108	10	2N3055	50
BC547	7	BF400	23	TIP29A	60	ZTX109	12	2N3442	120
BC548	10	BF800	23	TIP29B	35	ZTX301	15	2N3702	9
AC126	30	BC149	9	BC549	10	BF881	20	TIP29C	37
AC127	30	BC157	8	BC558	10	BF829	25	TIP30A	35
AC128	30	BC158	10	BCY70	18	BF848	25	TIP30B	37
AC129	20	BC159	8	BCY71	18	BF865	25	TIP30C	37
AC176	25	BC180	45	BCY72	18	BF896	28	TIP31A	35
AC187	22	BC188C	10	BD115	55	BF887	25	TIP31C	37
AC188	22	BC189C	10	BD131	35	BF888	25	TIP32A	35
AD142	120	BC170	8	BD132	35	BFY50	23	TIP32C	37
AD149	80	BC171	10	BD133	30	BFY51	20	TIP33A	50
AD161	40	BC172	8	BD135	30	BFY52	23	TIP33C	75
AD162	40	BC178	10	BD136	30	BFY53	32	TIP34A	60
AF124	60	BC178	18	BD137	30	BFY55	32	TIP34C	85
AF126	50	BC179	18	BD138	30	BFY56	32	TIP35A	105
AF139	40	BC182	10	BD139	35	BRY39	40	TIP35C	125
AF186	70	BC182L	8	BD140	35	BSX20	20	TIP36A	125
AF239	75	BC183	10	BD204	110	BSX29	35	TIP36C	135
BC107	10	BC183L	10	BD206	110	BSY85A	25	TIP41A	45
BC107B	12	BC184	10	BD222	85	BU205	160	TIP42A	90
BC108	10	BC184L	7	BF180	35	BU206	180	TIP42B	90
BC108B	12	BC212	10	BF182	35	BU208	170	TIP121	90
BC108C	12	BC212L	10	BF184	25	MJ2955	99	TIP122	90
BC109	10	BC185	25	MJE340	90	TIP142	98	TIP142	98
BC109C	12	BC213L	10	BF194	12	MJE521	95	TIP147	110
BC114	18	BC214	10	BF195	12	MJE521	95	TIP147	110
BC115	22	BC214L	8	BF196	12	MJE3056	70	TIP2955	60
BC117	18	BC237	8	BF197	12	MPF102	40	TIP3055	55
BC119	35	BC238	14	BF198	10	MPF104	40	TIS43	40
BC137	40	BC239	10	BF200	10	MPF406	25	TIS44	45
BC139	40	BC327	14	BF200	10	MPF406	25	TIS90	30
BC140	28	BC328	14	BF248	22	MPSA12	30	TIS91	30
BC141	30	BC337	14	BF248	22	MPSA12	30	TIS91	30
BC142	25	BC338	14	BF256	45	MPSA56	30	VN46AF	75
BC143	25	BC477	30	BF257	32	MPSA05	55	VN46AF	75
BC147	8	BC478	30	BF258	25	MPSU06	55	VN88AF	95
BC148	8	BC479	30	BF259	35	MPSU85	60	ZTX107	10

CABLES

20 metre pack single core connecting cable ten different colours	75p
Speaker cable 10p/m	
Standard screened 16p/m	
Twin screened 24p/m	
2.5A 3 core mains 23p/m	
10 way rainbow ribbon 26p/ft	
20 way rainbow ribbon 47p/ft	
10 way grey ribbon 14p/ft	
20 way grey ribbon 28p/ft	

HARDWARE

PF3 battery clips	8
Red or black crocodile clips	15
Black pointer control knob	15
Pr Ultrasonic transducers	390
6V Electronic buzzer	60
12V Electronic buzzer	65
PB2720 Piezo transducer	75
64mm 64 ohm speaker	70
64mm 8 ohm speaker	70
20mm panel speaker	25
Red or black probe clip	35
4mm terminals	33
12 way "chocolate" block	30
ultra-min. 6 or 12v rel. SPDT	130
ditto, but DPDT	195

CAPACITORS

Polyester, radial leads. 250v. C280 type	0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 13p, 0.68, 10u, 1u, 23p.
Electrolytic, radial or axial leads:	
0.47/63V, 1/63V, 2.2/63V, 4.7/63V, 10/25V - 7p; 22/25V, 47/25V - 8p; 100/25V - 9p; 220/25V - 30p; 470/25V - 22p; 1000/25V - 30p; 2200/25V - 50p.	
Tag and power supply electrolytics:	
2200/40V - 110p; 4700/40V - 180p; 2200/63V - 140p; 4700/63V - 230p.	
Polyester, miniature Siemens PCB:	
1n, 2n, 3n, 4n, 6n, 8n, 10n, 15n, 7p, 22n, 33n, 47n, 68n, 8p, 100n, 9p; 150n, 11p, 220n, 13p, 330n, 20p; 470n, 26p, 680n, 29p, 10u, 5.55pF, 35p.	
Tantalum bead:	
0.1, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 1.0 @ 35V - 12p, 2.2, 4.7, 10 @ 25V - 20p; 15/16V - 30p; 22/16V - 27p; 33/16V - 45p; 47/6V - 27p; 47/10V - 90p; 70p; 68/6V - 40p; 100/10V - 90p.	
Cer. disc. 22p-0.01u 50v, 3p each. Multirad miniature ceramic plate: 1.5pF to 1000pF each.	
Polyester, 5% tol. 10p-1000p. 6p; 1500-4700. 8p; 6800-0.01u, 10p; Trimmers, Mullard 808 series: 2.10 pF, 2.22pF, 2.22pF, 30p; 5.5-55pF, 35p.	

REGULATORS

78L05	30	79L05	45
78L12	30	79L12	45
78L15	30	79L15	45



Low Cost Dual Trace 'Scope

Bridge Scientific Instruments, who recently took over the ailing Scopex Instruments, have introduced a general purpose oscilloscope which is available in single and dual trace versions, is British built, and costs less than £200.

The single trace SB 121 and the dual trace DB 242 are described as small and highly portable. Bridge do not give the bandwidth figure in their press release

but they do say that the 'scopes are suitable for television servicing work. Sweep speeds can be varied from 1 us/cm to 0.2 s/cm and the maximum sensitivity is 50 mV/cm. A medium persistence phosphor is used and the CRT display area is 60 x 50 mm. Features include a trace locate button which returns overscanned traces to the screen regardless of other control settings.

The DB 242 is expected to sell at a little under £200 excluding VAT, but no price is given for the SB 121. Bridge Scientific Instruments Ltd, 63-65 High Street, Skipton, North Yorkshire BD23 1EF, tel 0756-69511.

New Micro From Oric

Atmos, a new 48K microcomputer from Oric Products International, was launched at the Which Computer? show at the National Exhibition Centre in January. The new micro supercedes the Oric 1 and contains a number of new features and refinements compared with the earlier machine, most notably a professional full-pitch typewriter keyboard and a case which has been restyled in black and red.

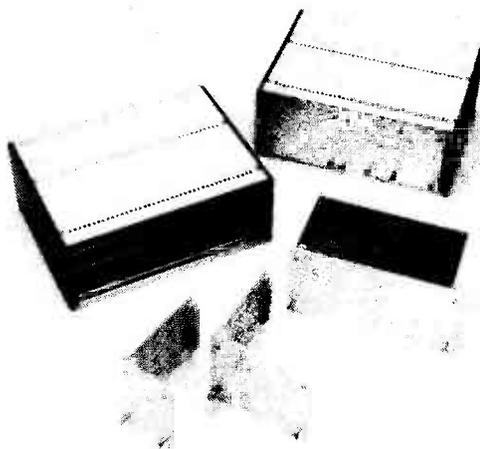
The Atmos has a new ROM operating system from which, Oric claim, all the quirks of the original Oric 1 operating system have been removed. Several new commands have been incorporated including print (a) and user controlled repeats, and there are a number of new cassette facilities designed to improve tape loading. There is also a GRAB command which allows the program to use memory normally reserved for graphics. Oric claim that there is at least 44K of memory available even when a colour printer and disc drives are attached in text mode. In spite of these changes, the operating system remains fully compatible with Oric 1 software written in

BASIC.

The new keyboard is in standard computer style and has 58 keys each with tactile feedback and 4 mm travel. Function keys include ESC, CTRL, RETURN, and additional cursor controls, and there is also a user-programmable function key which is not implemented in the ROM but may be used by programmers.

Also new is the Oric micro disc drive which, along with the existing oric four colour printer, has been styled to match the new Atmos. The system is based on the Hitachi 3" disc drives and has a double sided, double density, formatted capacity of 320K bytes. They will be available in 40 and 80 track versions with a transfer rate of 250K bits/sec.

Completing the all-new look of the Atmos is a 300 page user manual which, unusually, has been compiled and written by an independent team of writers and published by an outside company. The manual was written by a team led by Ian Adamson and is published by Pan Books. The Atmos comes complete with the manual, a new beginners guide, connecting leads and power supply and is priced at £170. Oric Products International Ltd, Coworth Park, London Road, Ascot, Berkshire SL5 7SE, tel 0990-27641.



Small Rack Enclosure

New from STC Electronic Services is a unique modular enclosure, the BICC Vero KMT, suitable for housing small electronic products and circuits. The KMT comprises two blue plastic side panels and 2mm-thick anodised aluminium front covers which are available in 42, 35, 21, 18, 12, 7 and 6 HP widths. Accommodating plug-in cards and units up to 42 HP (1HP=5.08mm or 1/5"), the front section features moulded fixing flanges for 21-

way plug connectors specified to DIN41617. The rear section is a purpose-designed aluminium extrusion for mounting the power supply, providing both electrical and thermal screening, and is designed to clip easily onto the enclosure to ensure optimum cooling. Optional accessories include front panel sets, plug-in card sets, circuit board kits, connectors and card guides (packs of 10). Prices are £8.93 for the KMT Module Set and between £0.90 and £4.98 for the accessories. For further information, contact STC Electronic Services, Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex, tel 0279-26777.

Radio Teleswitching

Radio Teleswitching is the name given to a new system recently agreed between the BBC and the Electricity Council. The system involves the use of BBC transmitters to provide remote control of suitably adapted tariff controlled appliances in consumers' premises, allowing the Electricity Supply Industry to smooth peak demand and hence avoid the need for excess generating capacity.

Using the BBC Radio 4 (UK

low frequency (200 kHz) transmitters at Droitwich, Burghead and Westerglen, which have nearly nationwide coverage, the system superimposes an inaudible data signal by phase-modulating the main carrier of the transmitters. The data signals come from a message assembler in Broadcasting House, London. Information from the Central Electricity Generating Board is used to key information onto the message assembler and the resultant waveform is sent to the transmitters. The data waveform is a 50 baud bi-phase signal giving an effective 18 bit/second useful

data rate that modulates the carrier by $\pm 22\%$. Because of the narrow band nature of the data-signals, the signal can be received in areas such as basements or steel framed buildings where the field strength from the transmitters is too low for normal reception.

The signals are received and decoded by Radio Teleswitching receivers installed in consumers' premises, where they are used to control appliances operated on 'off-peak' or other tariff systems such as water or storage heaters. It is understood that consumers' will have complete freedom of

choice as to whether their appliances operate on the new system or on time switches as at present. Provided storage heaters and the like receive their full 'on' period, the actual times at which they are switched on and off are not critical, and with the ability to directly control a large number of appliances throughout the country, the CEBG will be able to even out demand and thus reduce the overall generating capacity needed.

The Engineering Information Department, BBC, Broadcasting House, London W1A 1AA, tel 01-580 4468.

RESISTORS	100 100 100	Single sided	2N2905	28p	40411	3.95	BC547A	14p
CARBON FILM	2.2 350 30p	100 x 160 2.10	2N2905A	29p	40412	90p	BC547B	14p
5% HI-STAB	3.3 25 10p	100 x 220 2.50	2N2906	25p	40673	70p	BC548	12p
LOW NOISE	4.7 10 1p	203 x 11 2.40	2N2906A	30p	40822	1.80	BC548A	13p
100 to 10M	4.7 16 8p	231 x 220 5.20	2N2907	25p	40871	1.00	BC548B	13p
W/E24 2p	4.7 25 9p	100 x 160 2.20	2N2920	8.50	AC125	49p	BC549	13p
W/E24 6p	4.7 40 11p	100 x 200 2.80	2N2923	25p	AC126	32p	BC549B	14p
2W/E24 12p	4.7 63 12p	203 x 11 2.90	2N2924	15p	AC127	32p	BC549C	14p
METAL FILM	10 10 12p	AC 220 300	2N2925	25p	AC128	35p	BC549D	14p
ULTRA STABLE	10 10 14p	Developer for	2N2926	10p	AC132	68p	BC550C	25p
0.4W EXTRA	10 10 16p	Develop for	2N3053	27p	AC14K	28p	BC557	15p
LOW NOISE	10 10 18p	Use Sodium	2N3054	56p	AC14K1	28p	BC557A	16p
100 to 1M	10 10 20p	Hydroxide	2N3055	80p	AC15K	51p	BC557B	16p
2% E24	22 40 14p	500 ml 2.95	2N3056	1.20	AC152	45p	BC558	16p
1% E24	22 63 16p	WIRE	2N3250	36p	AC153	55p	BC558A	16p
LOW OHMIC	22 100 18p	2N3251	36p	AC153K	64p	BC558B	16p	
GLAZE W/P	22 150 21p	2N3439	98p	AC176	27p	BC558C	17p	
E24 11p	22 220 24p	2N3440	80p	AC176K	37p	BC559	17p	
E24 14p	47 47 17p	2N3441	1.35	AC187K	28p	BC559B	17p	
E24 16p	47 63 26p	2N3442	4.80	AC188	25p	BC559C	17p	
E24 18p	47 100 28p	2N3444	6.09	AC188K	40p	BC560C	27p	
E24 20p	100 100 28p	2N3446	5.72	AF239	55p	BC560	49p	
E24 22p	100 150 30p	2N3448	1.20	BC1240	1.00	BC1240	1.00	
E24 24p	100 220 32p	2N3468	1.00	BC107	10p	BC107	10p	
E24 27p	100 330 35p	2N3512	1.06	BC107A	12p	BC107A	12p	
E24 30p	100 470 38p	2N3553	2.85	BC107B	12p	BC107B	12p	
E24 33p	100 680 40p	2N3558	95p	BC107C	14p	BC107C	14p	
E24 36p	100 1000 42p	2N3638	1.20	BC108A	12p	BC108A	12p	
E24 39p	100 1500 44p	2N3702	10p	BC108B	12p	BC108B	12p	
E24 42p	100 2200 46p	2N3703	10p	BC108C	14p	BC108C	14p	
E24 45p	100 3300 48p	2N3704	10p	BC109	10p	BC109	10p	
E24 48p	100 4700 50p	2N3705	10p	BC109C	12p	BC109C	12p	
E24 51p	100 6800 52p	2N3706	10p	BC109C	12p	BC109C	12p	
E24 54p	100 10000 54p	2N3707	10p	BC140	29p	BC140	29p	
E24 57p	100 15000 56p	2N3708	10p	BC141	37p	BC141	37p	
E24 60p	100 22000 58p	2N3709	10p	BC142	29p	BC142	29p	
E24 63p	100 33000 60p	2N3710	10p	BC143	30p	BC143	30p	
E24 66p	100 47000 62p	2N3711	10p	BC147	10p	BC147	10p	
E24 69p	100 68000 64p	2N3712	2.00	BC147A	10p	BC147A	10p	
E24 72p	100 100000 66p	2N3713	1.38	BC147C	10p	BC147C	10p	
E24 75p	100 150000 68p	2N3714	2.88	BC148	12p	BC148	12p	
E24 78p	100 220000 70p	2N3715	3.31	BC148A	12p	BC148A	12p	
E24 81p	100 330000 72p	2N3716	3.60	BC148B	12p	BC148B	12p	
E24 84p	100 470000 74p	2N3717	1.99	BC148C	12p	BC148C	12p	
E24 87p	100 680000 76p	2N3718	2.88	BC149	13p	BC149	13p	
E24 90p	100 1000000 78p	2N3719	3.60	BC149B	12p	BC149B	12p	
E24 93p	100 1500000 80p	2N3720	3.60	BC149C	12p	BC149C	12p	
E24 96p	100 2200000 82p	2N3721	4.5p	BC149D	12p	BC149D	12p	
E24 99p	100 3300000 84p	2N3722	4.5p	BC153	23p	BC153	23p	
E24 102p	100 4700000 86p	2N3723	4.5p	BC154	27p	BC154	27p	
E24 105p	100 6800000 88p	2N3724	4.5p	BC157	11p	BC157	11p	
E24 108p	100 10000000 90p	2N3725	4.5p	BC157A	11p	BC157A	11p	
E24 111p	100 15000000 92p	2N3726	4.5p	BC158	10p	BC158	10p	
E24 114p	100 22000000 94p	2N3727	4.5p	BC158A	12p	BC158A	12p	
E24 117p	100 33000000 96p	2N3728	4.5p	BC158B	12p	BC158B	12p	
E24 120p	100 47000000 98p	2N3729	4.5p	BC158C	12p	BC158C	12p	
E24 123p	100 68000000 100p	2N3730	4.5p	BC159	13p	BC159	13p	
E24 126p	100 100000000 102p	2N3731	4.5p	BC159C	13p	BC159C	13p	
E24 129p	100 150000000 104p	2N3732	4.5p	BC159D	13p	BC159D	13p	
E24 132p	100 220000000 106p	2N3733	4.5p	BC159E	13p	BC159E	13p	
E24 135p	100 330000000 108p	2N3734	4.5p	BC159F	13p	BC159F	13p	
E24 138p	100 470000000 110p	2N3735	4.5p	BC159G	13p	BC159G	13p	
E24 141p	100 680000000 112p	2N3736	4.5p	BC159H	13p	BC159H	13p	
E24 144p	100 1000000000 114p	2N3737	4.5p	BC159I	13p	BC159I	13p	
E24 147p	100 1500000000 116p	2N3738	4.5p	BC159J	13p	BC159J	13p	
E24 150p	100 2200000000 118p	2N3739	4.5p	BC159K	13p	BC159K	13p	
E24 153p	100 3300000000 120p	2N3740	4.5p	BC159L	13p	BC159L	13p	
E24 156p	100 4700000000 122p	2N3741	4.5p	BC159M	13p	BC159M	13p	
E24 159p	100 6800000000 124p	2N3742	4.5p	BC159N	13p	BC159N	13p	
E24 162p	100 10000000000 126p	2N3743	4.5p	BC159O	13p	BC159O	13p	
E24 165p	100 15000000000 128p	2N3744	4.5p	BC159P	13p	BC159P	13p	
E24 168p	100 22000000000 130p	2N3745	4.5p	BC159Q	13p	BC159Q	13p	
E24 171p	100 33000000000 132p	2N3746	4.5p	BC159R	13p	BC159R	13p	
E24 174p	100 47000000000 134p	2N3747	4.5p	BC159S	13p	BC159S	13p	
E24 177p	100 68000000000 136p	2N3748	4.5p	BC159T	13p	BC159T	13p	
E24 180p	100 100000000000 138p	2N3749	4.5p	BC159U	13p	BC159U	13p	
E24 183p	100 150000000000 140p	2N3750	4.5p	BC159V	13p	BC159V	13p	
E24 186p	100 220000000000 142p	2N3751	4.5p	BC159W	13p	BC159W	13p	
E24 189p	100 330000000000 144p	2N3752	4.5p	BC159X	13p	BC159X	13p	
E24 192p	100 470000000000 146p	2N3753	4.5p	BC159Y	13p	BC159Y	13p	
E24 195p	100 680000000000 148p	2N3754	4.5p	BC159Z	13p	BC159Z	13p	
E24 198p	100 1000000000000 150p	2N3755	4.5p	BC159AA	13p	BC159AA	13p	
E24 201p	100 1500000000000 152p	2N3756	4.5p	BC159AB	13p	BC159AB	13p	
E24 204p	100 2200000000000 154p	2N3757	4.5p	BC159AC	13p	BC159AC	13p	
E24 207p	100 3300000000000 156p	2N3758	4.5p	BC159AD	13p	BC159AD	13p	
E24 210p	100 4700000000000 158p	2N3759	4.5p	BC159AE	13p	BC159AE	13p	
E24 213p	100 6800000000000 160p	2N3760	4.5p	BC159AF	13p	BC159AF	13p	
E24 216p	100 10000000000000 162p	2N3761	4.5p	BC159AG	13p	BC159AG	13p	
E24 219p	100 15000000000000 164p	2N3762	4.5p	BC159AH	13p	BC159AH	13p	
E24 222p	100 22000000000000 166p	2N3763	4.5p	BC159AI	13p	BC159AI	13p	
E24 225p	100 33000000000000 168p	2N3764	4.5p	BC159AJ	13p	BC159AJ	13p	
E24 228p	100 47000000000000 170p	2N3765	4.5p	BC159AK	13p	BC159AK	13p	
E24 231p	100 68000000000000 172p	2N3766	4.5p	BC159AL	13p	BC159AL	13p	
E24 234p	100 100000000000000 174p	2N3767	4.5p	BC159AM	13p	BC159AM	13p	
E24 237p	100 150000000000000 176p	2N3768	4.5p	BC159AN	13p	BC159AN	13p	
E24 240p	100 220000000000000 178p	2N3769	4.5p	BC159AO	13p	BC159AO	13p	
E24 243p	100 330000000000000 180p	2N3770	4.5p	BC159AP	13p	BC159AP	13p	
E24 246p	100 470000000000000 182p	2N3771	4.5p	BC159AQ	13p	BC159AQ	13p	
E24 249p	100 680000000000000 184p	2N3772	4.5p	BC159AR	13p	BC159AR	13p	
E24 252p	100 1000000000000000 186p	2N3773	4.5p	BC159AS	13p	BC159AS	13p	
E24 255p	100 1500000000000000 188p	2N3774	4.5p	BC159AT	13p	BC159AT	13p	
E24 258p	100 2200000000000000 190p	2N3775	4.5p	BC159AU	13p	BC159AU	13p	
E24 261p	100 3300000000000000 192p	2N3776	4.5p	BC159AV	13p	BC159AV	13p	
E24 264p	100 4700000000000000 194p	2N3777	4.5p	BC159AW	13p	BC159AW	13p	
E24 267p	100 6800000000000000 196p	2N3778	4.5p	BC159AX	13p	BC159AX	13p	
E24 270p	100 10000000000000000 198p	2N3779	4.5p	BC159AY	13p	BC159AY	13p	
E24 273p	100 15000000000000000 200p	2N3780	4.5p	BC159AZ	13p	BC159AZ	13p	
E24 276p	100 22000000000000000 202p	2N3781	4.5p	BC159BA	13p	BC159BA	13p	
E24 279p	100 33000000000000000 204p	2N3782	4.5p	BC159BB	13p	BC159BB	13p	
E24 282p	100 47000000000000000 206p	2N3783	4.5p	BC159BC	13p	BC159BC	13p	
E24 285p	100 68000000000000000 208p	2N3784	4.5p	BC159BD	13p	BC159BD	13p	
E24 288p	100 100000000000000000 210p	2N3785	4.5p	BC159BE	13p	BC159BE	13p	
E24 291p	100 150000000000000000 212p	2N37						

High-Speed, Low-Power Op-Amp

Burr-Brown has announced a high-speed low-power operational amplifier that draws only 230 μ A maximum quiescent current at ± 15 V supply voltage. Known as the OPA21, it is a monolithic device employing advanced laser trimming techniques and intended for use in low-power instrumentation amplifiers, isolation amplifiers, portable equipment and battery operated equipment.

At ± 15 V supply voltage, the OPA21's power consumption is only 6.9mW while at ± 2.5 V, power consumption is as little as 1.1mW. Other advantages include an input bias current of 50nA maximum and an offset current of 4nA. This is particularly important in low-power applications where the high resistor values used can create large voltage errors due to bias current. Other specifications include a slew rate of 0.2V/ μ Sec (typical) allowing it to be employed in high-speed applications, and a low offset voltage of 100 μ V drifting with temperature at 1 μ V/ $^{\circ}$ C maximum. In addition, the OPA21 offers 110dB typical common mode rejection ratio and an open loop gain of 120dB minimum. Burr-Brown International Limited, Cassiobury House, 11-19 Station Road, Watford, Herts WD1 1EA, tel 0923-33837.

Infra-Red Pre-Amplifier

Plessey Semiconductors have added an infra-red pre-amplifier to their family of remote control circuits. The SL486 is a high gain pre-amplifier with AGC which is designed to form an interface between infra-red transmitting diodes and the digital inputs of a remote control receiver circuit.

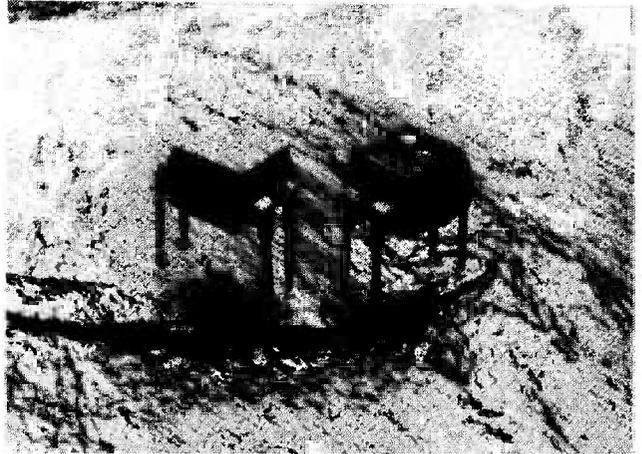
The device has a signal handling range of 120 dB which gives a range of 6-9 metres (20-30') in very bright sunlight and between 18-24 metres (60-80') in dull sunless conditions. An on chip gyrator circuit allows operation in environments with high background light levels and fast acting AGC improves operation in noisy environments. Other features include differential inputs to reduce noise and improve stability aided by an on-chip stabiliser which allows operation with a wide range of supply voltages, a pulse stretching circuit for direct interface with microprocessor decoders, and a minimal component count to achieve low system costs. The SL486 is available in a 16-pin plastic DIL and is specified over the temperature range 0 $^{\circ}$ to +70 $^{\circ}$ C. Full details are available from Plessey Semiconductors Limited, Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wiltshire SN2 2QW, tel 0793-36251.

DRAM Controllers

The SN74S408 and SN74S409 are single chip multimode dynamic RAM controller/drivers fabricated in bipolar technology, driving up to eighty-eight 64K or 256K multiplexed-address dynamic random-access memories. Designed to meet the growing demand for automatic access and automatic refreshing of DRAMs, they offer eight control modes to provide flexibility and simplicity to the system designer, who would otherwise need to use up to 15 chips.

The SN74S408 has eight address outputs and can drive 16K and 64K DRAMs; the SN74S409 has nine address outputs and drives 16K, 64K, and 256K DRAMs. Both feature address lines rated at 500 pF and are available in various speed options down to 100 nanoseconds maximum memory access time. In 48-pin dual-in-line packages, the SN74S408 and the SN74S409 are pin compatible with each other for convenient system upgrading and to allow four-fold increases in memory size.

Further details are available from Microlog Limited, 1st Floor, Elizabeth House, Duke Street, Woking, Surrey GU21 5BA, tel 04862-66771.



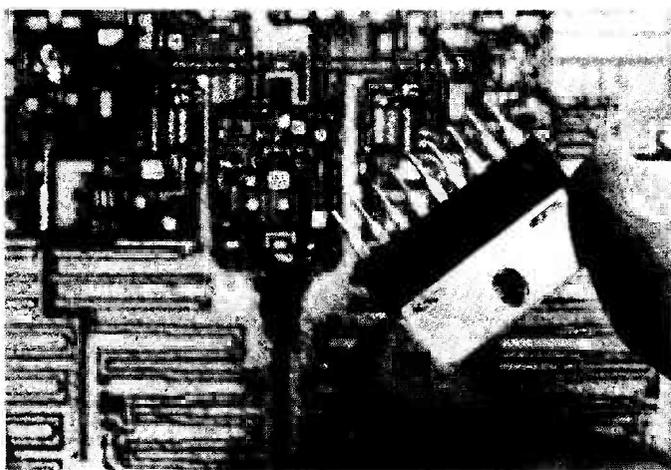
Stackable Optocouplers

A new series of end-stackable LED/Phototransistor optocouplers has been launched by Norbain Electro-Optics Limited of Reading. The new components have been specifically designed for use in circuits where space is limited.

The SFH610 and SFH611 series are contained in 4 pin dual-in-line plastic packages measuring 5.08mm by 6.4mm wide with a pin spacing of 2.54mm by 7.62mm. Except in the polarity of the LED and phototransistor pin-out, the two devices are identical in specification providing an isolation voltage of 2800V. The

couplers are banded in four groups with minimum and maximum current transfer ratios of 40% to 80%, 63% to 125%, 100% to 200% and 160% to 320% respectively.

These devices provide circuit designers with the choice of using exactly the number of optically coupled channels needed whilst keeping the space occupied to a minimum. Applications include the direct replacement of quad packaged couplers such as the ILQ74 and dual couplers such as the ICLT6 with the added advantage of needing to replace only one channel in the event of device failure. Norbain Electro-Optics Ltd, Norbain House, Boulton Road, Reading, Berkshire RG2 0LT, tel 0734-864411.



Dual Op-Amp

The Siemens TCA 2365 offers two power op-amps on a single chip. Each amplifier has an output of 2.5A, and the use of an

additional inhibit circuit enables three output states to be selected. Siemens claim that combining two amplifiers in a single package costs significantly less than two equivalent single devices and that, at the same time, assembly costs are cut.

The double op-amp comes in a

9-pin single-in-line package. Integrated protection circuits make the outputs DC short-circuit-proof with respect to negative and positive supply voltages and also prevent thermal overloading of the internal amplification circuits. The output voltage rise time is 4V/ μ s, and

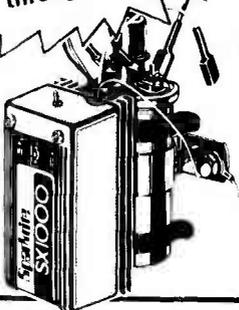
Siemens believe the new device will find application in fields such as climatology, instrumentation and control, machine controls, and monitoring and alarm systems. Siemens Limited, Siemens House, Windmill Road, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex TW16 7HS, tel 09327-85691.

Step-by-step fully illustrated assembly and fitting instructions are included together with circuit descriptions. Highest quality components are used throughout.

Sparkrite

SELF ASSEMBLY ELECTRONIC KITS

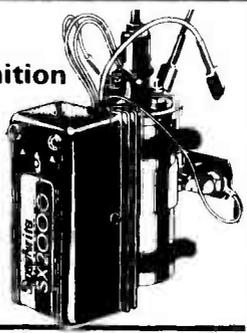
PRICES REDUCED ON SUPER SAVE D.I.Y. KITS



SX 1000 Electronic Ignition

- Inductive Discharge ● Extended dwell circuit stores greater energy in coil ● Three position changeover switch ● Patented clip-to-coil fitting ● Easy to assemble, easy to fit ● Contact breaker triggered - includes bounce suppression circuit.

SUPER SAVE



SX 2000 Electronic Ignition

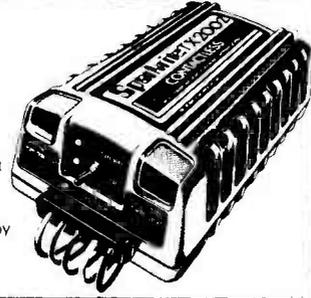
- Reactive Discharge ● Combines inductive & capacitive energy storage ● Gives highest possible spark energy ● Patented clip-to-coil fitting ● Easy assembly sequence ● Contact breaker triggered - includes bounce suppression circuit

SUPER SAVE



TX 1002 Electronic Ignition

- Inductive discharge ● Extended dwell circuit stores greater energy in coil ● Three position changeover switch ● Contactless or contact breaker triggered ● Clip-to-coil or remote mounting ● Rugged die-cast case ● Contactless adaptors included for majority of 4 & 6 cylinder vehicles ● Easy to build ● For details of vehicles fitted by contactless trigger, ring Technical Service Dept on (0922) 611338-9.



TX 2002 Electronic Ignition

- Two separate systems in one unit! ● Reactive Discharge OR Inductive Discharge, with three position changeover switch ● Gives highest possible spark energy ● Clip-to coil or remote mounting ● Rugged die-cast case ● Contactless or contact breaker triggered ● Contactless adaptors included for majority of 4 & 6 cylinder vehicles ● For details of vehicles fitted by contactless trigger, ring Technical Service Dept on (0922) 611338-9

AT-40 Electronic Car Alarm

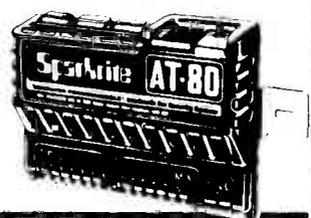
- Guards doors, boot, bonnet from unauthorised entry ● Armed/disarmed using concealed switch ● 30 second delay-to-arm: 7 second entry delay ● Can alternatively be wired to exterior key switch ● Flashes headlights & sounds horn intermittently for 60 seconds when activated ● Security loop protects accessories ● Low consumption C-MOS circuitry.



NEW

AT-80 Electronic Car Security System

- Guards doors, boot, bonnet from unauthorised entry ● Armed/disarmed from outside vehicle by magnetic key fob passed across sensor pad adhered to inside of windscreen ● Individually programmable code ● 30 second delay-to-arm ● Flashes headlights and sounds horn intermittently for 60 seconds when activated ● Security loop protects accessories ● Function lights to assist setting-up ● Low consumption C-MOS circuitry



SUPER SAVE

ULTRASONIC Intruder Detector

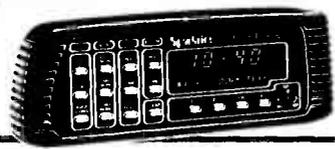
- Supplementary to AT-40 & AT-80 ● Will work in conjunction with any door switch input or voltage sensing alarm ● Detects attempted break-in and movement within passenger compartment & triggers alarm ● Includes high efficiency ultrasonic transducers ● Crystal controlled for low drift ● Ingenious sensitivity control allows freedom from false alarms ● Low current consumption



NEW

VOYAGER Car Drive Computer

- 12 functions centred on Fuel, Speed, Distance and Time ● Single chip microprocessor ● Large high brightness fluorescent display with auto-dimming feature ● High accuracy distance & fuel transducers included ● Displays MPG, L/100km and miles/litre at the flick of a switch ● Visual & audible warnings of excess speed, ice, lights-left-on ● Independent LOG & TRIP functions ● Low consumption crystal controlled circuitry.



SPECIAL OFFER
"FREE" MAGIDICE KIT WITH ALL ORDERS OVER £40.00



MAGIDICE Electronic Dice

- Triggered by waving hand over dice ● Completely random selection ● Bleeps & flashes during 4 sec tumble ● Throw displayed for 10 seconds then flashes to conserve battery ● Low consumption C-MOS circuitry

SUPER SAVE

SPARKRITE (A Division of Stadium Ltd) 182 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE England Tel: (0922) 614791

KIT	OLD PRICE	NEW PRICE
SX 1000	£12.95	£11.95
SX 2000	£18.95	£18.95
TX 1002	£22.95	£22.95
TX 2002	£32.95	£32.95
AT 40		£9.95
AT 80	£32.95	£24.95
ULTRASONIC		£17.95
VOYAGER	£64.95	£64.95
MAGIDICE	£9.95	£6.95

NAME _____ ETI 3
 ADDRESS _____

 I ENCLOSE CHEQUE(S)/POSTAL ORDERS FOR
 £ _____ KIT REF. _____
 CHEQUE No. _____

PRICES INC. VAT, POSTAGE & PACKING

PHONE YOUR ORDER WITH



BRAND LEADING BRITISH ELECTRONICS
CUT OUT THE COUPON NOW!

Hand-held Insulation Tester

Osborne Electronics have introduced a new type of 500 volt insulation tester which they believe offers radical improvements over existing test units. Designated the model 4100, it is a completely self-contained hand held unit which

offers the same order of accuracy as units currently selling for three times its price.

The complete unit, comprising the electronics, battery, display and probe, is contained in a slim-line case measuring 32 x 22 x 100 mm overall. Weighing just 75

grams, the unit nestles comfortably between thumb and forefinger and can be operated with one hand. The bright red bargraph display has a total of ten steps ranging from 1 to 100

Mohm, and is almost impossible to misread. In order to ensure total operator safety the model 4100 has been fitted with a current limiting circuit as standard. The unit's power consumption is 110mA at 9 volts, but for continuous use applications, it can be fitted with a rechargeable battery or powered by Osborne's optional mains adaptor.

Further information is available from Osborne Electronics, Binstead Road, Ryde, Isle of Wight, tel 0983-63622.



SHORTS

Following their decision to establish a new research and development centre in Bristol (reported in January News Digest), Hewlett Packard have donated equipment worth around £40,000 to the Engineering Department of Bristol Polytechnic. The equipment is intended for use in advanced silicon chip design and development, and marks the start of a number of joint ventures between the Polytechnic and Hewlett Packard.

Lucas Electrical have issued a brochure giving extensive details of methods for suppressing transients in telecommunications and data transmission systems. The brochure illustrates the use of Lucas' latest surge suppressors using silicon pn diffused junction construction, and is available from the Sales Engineering Department, Lucas Electrical Electronics & Systems Ltd, Mere Green Road, Four Oaks, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands B75 5BN.

Esselte Dymo, manufacturers of anti-static cleaning agents, have published a booklet entitled "Caring for your Computer or Word Processor". The booklet describes the problems caused by static in data handling systems and how to overcome them, and is available free from Esselte stockists. Esselte Dymo Ltd, Spur Road, Feltham, Middlesex TW14 0SL.

The twenty-second International Electronics Exhibition, Electrex '84, will be held at the National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham from February 27th to March 2nd. More than 1200 companies will be represented and the number of visitors could well exceed last year's 43,000. Details from Electrex Ltd, Wix Hill House, West Horsley, Surrey KT24 6DZ, tel 0483 222888.

Bounding into the marketplace comes Supercat, a new electronics mail order catalogue featuring test equipment, leads, connectors, etc. New editions will appear at four monthly intervals and a greatly expanded range is promised for the summer issue. Meanwhile, the present issue is available free from Supercat Electronics Ltd, PO Box 201, St. Albans, Hertfordshire AL1 4EN, tel 0727 62171.

Wilmslow Audio have been appointed as distributors of Crimson Elektrik hi-fi products. The range includes amplifier kits and modules and two and three way active crossovers in a choice of fourteen standard frequencies. Crossover adjusted for non-standard frequencies can be supplied to order within seven days. For leaflets, reviews and a price list send a large SAE to Wilmslow Audio Ltd, 35-39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS.

Superswitch have introduced a simple timer control which, unlike most programmable timers, can be set forward or backward at any time to adjust the 'on' period. Intended for use with immersion heaters and rated to suit, it is similar to many kitchen timers and has a single dial control which is set to the desired time and then counts down to zero. The 1512 immersion heater controller costs around £20 and is available from electrical and hardware shops.

Texas Instruments have published a 114 page master selection guide which gives outline data and packaging information on their semiconductor ranges. Devices listed include memories, logic arrays, digital products, linear products, opto-electronics and power and small signal devices, and copies of the guide are available free of charge from any TI distributor or by 'phoning 0234-223000.

The Computing Services Association is organising a residential conference at the Royal Bath Hotel, Bournemouth, from the 29th February to the 2nd March 1984. They aim to bring together companies from every sector of the industry to discuss issues affecting the business and to consider joint ventures. Details from the Conference organiser, Computing Services Association, Hanover House, 73-74 High Holborn, London WC1V 6LE, tel 01-405 2171.

The latest addition to the range of Swiss-made Elesta relays imported by Britec Ltd is a fully-sealed PCB mounting unit which is designed to withstand ultrasonic cleaning. The sealed versions of their SGR series relays come in a full range of coil voltage ratings from 6 to 110V and with contact ratings up to 16A. Britec Ltd, Bermondsey Industrial Estate, Rotherhithe New Road, London SE16 3LL, tel 01-237 8081.

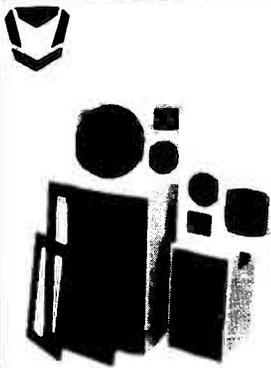
Hamlin Electronics have issued a 10 page colour catalogue featuring their range of proximity sensors. The catalogue covers standard proximity sensors and actuators using reed switches as well as special devices for use in applications such as machine control and shock sensing. Hamlin Electronics Europe Ltd, Diss, Norfolk IP22 3AY, tel 0379-4411.

INTELEC '84, the sixth International Telecommunications Energy Conference, will take place in New Orleans from the 4th to the 7th of November. The conference is concerned with the provision of power for telecommunications and the organisers welcome papers on appropriate topics for presentation at the conference. Details from M.E. Jacobs, AT & T Bell Laboratories, Room 8C-161, Whippany Road, Whippany, New Jersey 07981, tel 201-386 3362.

R.S. Electromatics offer a repair and calibration service for multimeters and other test equipment. They use the Royal Mail parcel service, will quote on repairs before carrying them out, and can be contacted on 0733 71958. R. S. Electromatics, 511 Fulbridge Road, Werrington, Peterborough PE4 6SB.

Solartron have issued a new shortform catalogue of their range of test and measurement equipment. The catalogue includes illustrations and performance details on a wide range of 'scopes, signal generators, counters, etc and is in full colour. Solartron Instrumentation Group, Victoria Road, Farnborough, Hampshire GU14 7PW, tel 0252 544433.

The latest plug for ITT Cannon products takes the form of a glossy calendar. Presumably noting Pirelli's success with pictures of unattractive women, Cannon's calendar will show "... stunningly beautiful models, wearing only a smile and a precise array of the latest Cannon connectors . . .". This 'corporate and subtle product promotion' will be limited to 2500 copies and Cannon envisage it becoming a collectors' item. But what has it all got to do with plugs and sockets, dare we ask?



MULLARD SPEAKER KITS

Purposefully designed 40 watt R.M.S. and 30 watt R.M.S. 8 ohm speaker systems recently developed by MULLARD'S specialist team in Belgium. Kits comprise Mullard woofer (8" or 5") with foam surround and aluminium voice coil. Mullard 3" high power domed tweeter. B.K.E. built and tested crossover based on Mullard circuit, combining low loss components, glass fibre board and recessed loudspeaker terminals. **SUPERB SOUNDS AT LOW COST.** Kits supplied in polystyrene packs complete with instructions. 8" 40W system - recommended cabinet size 240 x 216 x 445mm
Price £14.90 each + £2.00 P & P.
 5" 30W system - recommended cabinet size 160 x 175 x 295mm
Price £13.90 each + £1.50 P & P.

Designer approved flat pack cabinet kits, including grill fabric. Can be finished with iron on veneer or self adhesive vinyl etc.
 8" system cabinet kit **£8.00 each + £2.50 P & P.**
 5" system cabinet kit **£7.00 each + £2.00 P & P.**



OMP 80 LOUDSPEAKER

The very best in quality and value.
 Ported tuned cabinet in hard-wearing black vinyl with protective corners and carry handle. Built and tested, employing 10in British driver and Piezo tweeter. Spec: 80 watts RMS; 8 ohms, 45Hz-20KHz. Size: 20in x 15in x 12in. Weight: 30 pounds.
Price £49.00 each
£90 per pair
Carriage: £5 each £7 per pair

BK ELECTRONICS

Prompt Deliveries
 VAT inclusive
 prices
 Audio Equipment
 Test Equipment
 by
 Thandar
 and
 Leader



HOBBY KITS. Proven designs including glass fibre printed circuit board and high quality components complete with instructions.

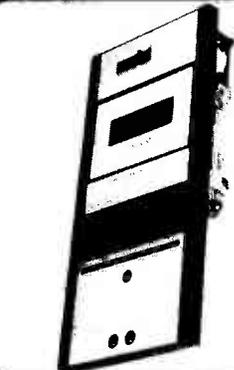
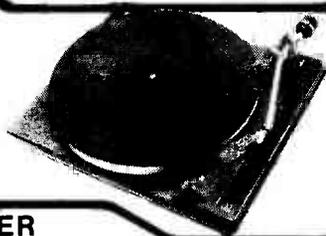
FM MICROTRANSMITTER (BUG) 90/105MHz with very sensitive microphone. Range 100/300 metres. 57 x 46 x 14mm (9 volt)
Price: £7.99p
DIGITAL THERMOMETER -9.9°C to +99.9°C LED display. Complete with sensor. 70 x 70 mm (9 volt) **Price: £27.60p**
3 WATT FM TRANSMITTER 3 WATT 85/115MHz varicap controlled, professional performance. Range up to 3 miles 35 x 84 x 12 mm (12 volt) **Price: £12.49p**
SINGLE CHANNEL RADIO CONTROLLED TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER 27MHZ Range up to 500 metres. Double coded modulation. Receiver output operates relay with 2amp/240 volt contacts. Ideal for many applications. Receiver 90 x 70 x 22 mm (9/12 volt) **Price: £16.49** Transmitter 80 x 50 x 15 mm (9/12 volt) **Price £10.29 P&P** All Kits + 75p each. SAE for complete list.



3 watt FM Transmitter

BSR P256 TURNTABLE

P256 turntable chassis ● S shaped tone arm ● Belt driven ● Aluminium platter ● Precision calibrated counter balance ● Anti-skate (bias device) ● Damped cueing lever ● 240 volt AC operation (Hz) ● Cut-out template supplied ● Completely manual arm. This deck has a completely manual arm and is designed primarily for disco and studio use where all the advantages of a manual arm are required.
Price £32.35 each. £2.50 P&P



STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK MODULE

Comprising of a top panel and tape mechanism coupled to a record/play back printed board assembly. Supplied as one complete unit for horizontal installation into cabinet or console of own choice. These units are brand new, ready built and tested.

Features: Three digit tape counter. Autostop. Six piano type keys, record, rewind, fast forward, play, stop and eject. Automatic record level control. Main inputs plus secondary inputs for stereo microphones. **Input Sensitivity:** 100mV to 2V. **Input Impedance:** 68K. **Output level:** 400mV to both left and right hand channels. **Output Impedance:** 10K. **Signal to noise ratio:** 45dB. **Wow and flutter:** 0.1%. **Power Supply requirements:** 18V D.C. at 300mA. **Connections:** The left and right hand stereo inputs and outputs are via individual screened leads, all terminated with phono plugs (phono sockets provided). **Dimensions:** Top panel 5 1/2 in x 11 1/2 in. Clearance required under top panel 2 1/2 in. Supplied complete with circuit diagram and connecting diagram. Attractive black and silver finish.
Price £28.70 + £2.50 postage and packing.
 Supplementary parts for 18V D.C. power supply (transformer, bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor) **£3.50**

LOUDSPEAKERS POWER RANGE

THREE QUALITY POWER LOUD-SPEAKERS (15", 12" and 8" See Photo) ideal for both Hi-Fi and Disco applications. All units have attractive cast aluminium (ground finish) fixing escutcheons. **Specification and Prices.**

15" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms. 50 oz. magnet. 2" aluminium voice coil. Res. Freq. 20 Hz. Freq. Resp. to 2.5KHz. Sens. 97dB. **Price: £34.00 each + £3.00 P&P**
12" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms. 50 oz. magnet. 2" aluminium voice coil. Res. Freq. 25Hz. Freq. Resp. to 4 KHz. Sens. 95dB. **Price £26.00 each + £3.00 P&P.**
8" 50 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms. 20 oz. magnet. 1 1/2" aluminium voice coil. Res. Freq. 40Hz. Freq. Resp. to 6 KHz. Sens. 92dB. Black Cone. **Price: £9.50 each.** Also available with black protective grille **Price: £9.99 each. P&P £1.50.**



12" 85 watt R.M.S. McKENZIE C1285GP (LEAD GUITAR, KEYBOARD, DISCO) 2" aluminium voice coil. aluminium centre dome, 8 ohm imp., Res. Freq. 45Hz., Freq. Resp. to 6.5kHz., Sens. 98dB **Price £24.00 + £3 carriage.**

12" 85 watt R.M.S. McKENZIE C1285TC (P.A., DISCO) 2" aluminium voice coil. Twin cone. 8 ohm imp., Res. Freq. 45Hz., Freq. Resp. to 14KHz. **Price £24.00 + £3 carriage**
15" 150 watt R.M.S. McKENZIE C15 (BASS GUITAR, P.A.) 3" aluminium voice coil. Die cast chassis 8 ohm imp., Res. Freq. 40Hz., Freq. Resp. to 4KHz. **Price £49 + £4 carriage.** Cabinets fixings in stock S.A.E.

PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS MOTOROLA

Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series). **FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.**

TYPE 'A' (KSN2036A) 3" round with protective wire mesh, ideal for bookshelf and medium sized Hi-Fi speakers. **Price £4.29 each.**

TYPE 'B' (KSN1005A) 3 1/2" super horn. For general purpose speakers, disco and P.A. systems etc. **Price £4.99 each.**

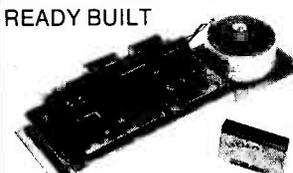
TYPE 'C' (KSN6016A) 2" x 5" wide dispersion horn. For quality Hi-Fi systems and quality discos etc. **Price £5.99 each.**

TYPE 'D' (KSN1025A) 2" x 6" wide dispersion horn. Upper frequency response retained extending down to mid range (2KHz). Suitable for high quality Hi-Fi systems and quality discos. **Price £7.99 each.**

TYPE 'E' (KSN1038A) 3 3/4" horn tweeter with attractive silver finish trim. Suitable for Hi-Fi monitor systems etc. **Price £4.99 each.**

TYPE 'F' (KSN1057A) Cased version of type 'E'. Free standing satellite tweeter. Perfect add on tweeter for conventional loudspeaker systems. **Price £10.75 each**
P&P 30p ea. (or SAE for Piezo leaflets).

OMP POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE READY BUILT



New model.
 Improved specification

NEW OMP100 Mk.II POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE Power Amplifier Module complete with integral heat sink, toroidal transformer power supply and glass fibre p.c.b. assembly. Incorporates drive circuit to power a compatible LED Vu meter. **New improved specification makes this amplifier ideal for P.A., Instrumental and Hi-Fi applications**

SPECIFICATION
Output Power: - 110 watts R.M.S.
Loads: - Open and short circuit proof 4/16 ohms
Frequency Response: - 15Hz - 30KHz -3dB.
T.H.D.: - 0.01%
S.N.R. (Unweighted): - -118dB ±3.5dB
Sensitivity for Max Output: - 500mV @ 10K.
Size: - 360 x 115 x 72 mm **Price** - £31.99 + £2.50 P&P Vu Meter **Price** - £8.50 + 50p P&P.

MOSFET versions available up to 300W. R.M.S.

HOME PROTECTION SYSTEM

Better to be 'Alarmed' than terrified. Thandar's famous 'Minder' Burglar Alarm System. Superior microwave principle. Supplied as three units, complete with interconnection cable. **FULLY GUARANTEED.**

Control Unit - Houses microwave radar unit, range up to 15 metres adjustable by sensitivity control. Three position, key operated fascia switch - off - test - armed 30 second exit and entry delay

Indoor alarm - Electronic swept freq. siren, 104dB output.

Outdoor Alarm - Electronic swept freq. siren 98dB output. Housed in a tamper-proof heavy duty metal case.

Both the control unit and outdoor alarm contain rechargeable batteries which provide full protection during mains failure. Power requirement 200/260 Volt AC 50/60Hz. Expandable with door sensors, panic buttons etc. Complete with instructions

SAVE £128 Usual price £228.85

BKE's PRICE £99.p&p£4

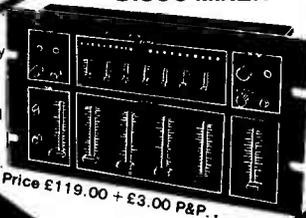
SAE for colour brochure

READY BUILT



STEREO DISCO MIXER

STEREO DISCO MIXER with 7 band graphic equaliser and 10 segment L.E.D. Vu Meters. Many outstanding features.
 5 Inputs with individual fader controls:-
 2 Mag. turntable, 2 Aux. plus Mic. with talk-over switch. Headphone monitor. Master output control with Hi-Low outputs. Compatible with our OMP Power Amplifiers.
Size: 360 x 200 x 120 mm. Supply 240V/50Hz AC.



Price £119.00 + £3.00 P&P..

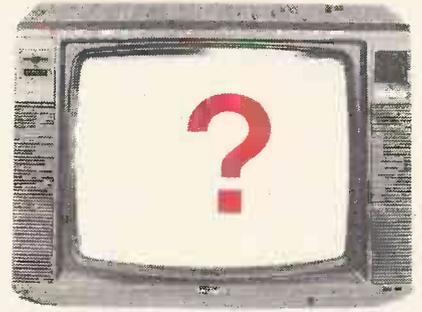
B.K. ELECTRONICS

UNIT 5, COMET WAY, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX, SS2 6TR



★ SAE for current lists. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include VAT. ★ Sales Counter. ★ All items packed where applicable in special energy absorbing PU foam. ★ Please phone 0702 527572 ★

CABLE TELEVISION DOWN THE DRAIN?



If you live in Aberdeen or Ealing, Glasgow or Belfast, or one of the other 11 initial areas for cable television, you could well be offered cable television in the next year or so. But what of the rest of us, and what might it be like if we do get it?

A month or so ago, the government announced the granting of 11 initial franchises to companies to allow them to set up cable TV services in selected areas, none of them encompassing more than 100,000 homes. There were a total of 37 applications for the franchises, and the government had initially intended to licence 12 franchises.

These initial franchises are not trial franchises: they are seen as the first of many; however, all concerned, including the Government, are feeling their way carefully, and it is expected to be a year or two at least before any further franchises are approved. Table 1 shows the first batch, with a rough outline of their plans.

There are two major paradoxes at the heart of the debate over cable television — the first is well known though rarely admitted to: there are lots of people who want it but nobody is prepared to pay for it. The second is that the cable is intended to be 'entertainment led' investment in information technology; that is, what is being bought is the facility to have extra television channels; however, what comes with it, riding piggy-back almost as an after-thought, is the wiring of UK homes ready to take the full force of the information revolution.

When commercial television first came to the UK it was described as a 'licence to print money'. There certainly haven't been any bankruptcies amongst TV companies, and there is certainly a fair amount of competition for broadcast TV franchises when they come up for renewal, so this must still be the prevailing attitude. There must be plenty of investors around who'd like to get an 'in' on television — or are there?

There are, however, very significant differences between the cable and the broadcast TV. In broadcast TV, you build (or lease space on) a handful of transmitters and aerials; in cable TV, you have to provide a network of cables to physically connect each home that you intend to serve (and you have to provide this network not knowing how many of the homes you are passing with the cable will take the service); in broadcast TV, you provide one channel; in cable TV, you have to provide several channels (a dozen or more) or you won't attract people to take the service. You also have to provide facilities to

receive all the broadcast channels as well.

These factors combine to make the amount of money required to set up a cable service to a medium-sized conurbation — such as the 100,000-home in the initial block of franchises — around £25 million.

Some cable TV companies are taking a slightly different option, in that they are finding someone else, often British Telecom, to lay the cable which will then be leased; however, the cable-providing companies will not be charitable bodies, and will want to charge a fair rent for their investment, which has led most cable companies to decide to install their own cable. In any case, someone somewhere has to shell out for the laying of the cable.

In fact, it has been predicted that the quantity of money required will severely limit the growth of cable TV. A back-of-the-envelope calculation suggests that cable TV will require an investment of around £10 billion to reach half the population. As a result, there will be a lot of cable TV companies chasing a very limited amount of money, should the government ever give the go-ahead to all-out cabling.

Who Will Buy?

To reach profitability, a cable network will need to attract a fairly high proportion of the potential customers to actually take up the service that passes their front door. Estimates of how many people actually will take up the service vary a great deal, as do estimates of the exact percentage needed to make the service financially viable. For the former, estimates span 12 to 36% by the mid 1990s; however, for the latter, one estimate is that even a 50% take-up would be marginal as far as investors in cable are concerned. (Contrast both these sets of figures with the findings of a recent survey in *Which?* magazine that indicated that only 15% of households might be prepared to pay to receive extra TV channels.)

Another factor is that at the moment we have a government that is relatively welcoming to the prospect of cable TV — what would happen if another government came along that was horrified at the prospect of £10 billion being dragged out of the economy

to pay for cable TV? I must interject, ironically, that it was the economist Keynes who said that the economy would be stimulated simply by employing people to dig holes in the road and fill them in again. This sounds remarkably like the laying of cables to me. Unfortunately, Keynes' ideas have been supplanted by the monetarist policies of Mrs Thatcher's government.)

Even though the present government is, as already mentioned, fairly 'pro' cable, there are a couple of fairly tough conditions applied to the franchised companies. Firstly, the franchise is for a fixed term; in the case of the initial franchises the term is either 12 or 20 years, depending on the type of system installed (12 for tree and branch systems, 20 for switched star — see later for explanation of terms).

The second condition is that the company must complete the wiring of the network once it has begun, no matter how poor the up-take to the system is. This may seem a rather odd requirement — what is the point of laying cable if you cannot then afford to run the service? — but it is as a consequence of the government's view that one of the objectives is the wiring of Britain for other purposes, not just TV, all using the same service. Also related to this is that the actual cable network itself has zero value — what bank, for instance, would wish to risk having to foreclose a company whose major asset was several hundred miles of copper buried in the ground?

What's On Offer?

What the cable TV companies are offering in the trial areas are all fairly similar. For a basic monthly fee of around £5 to £9 per month, you will get the basic service, consisting of a number of channels: up to 16 may be provided in some areas; although exactly what the companies will be offering is still being decided, channels proposed include local news, children's pro-

grammes, sports, music, teletext, national news, general entertainment, classified ads, general interest, business news, educational (possibly including Open University programmes), and community access.

Some of the companies plan to offer a second tier of channels for which an additional fee will be payable (usually of around £5 per month); this will 'cream off' the most popular items from the above list. However, all the companies will have 'premium' channels, which will cost an additional £6 to £8 each per month and will mainly be feature-film channels, carrying newer films than the broadcast channels can afford to buy.

The film channels are, to the customer, one of the most attractive features of the cable TV service; unfortunately, there are a number of problems with this very aspect of the service. They are:

- expense: by the time customers have paid the basic fee plus one or two premium fees, they will be shelling out around £11 to £17 per month; many prospective customers will already have videos, and at a cost of as little as £1 per night, the hiring of films looks very competitive;
- convenience: unlike a video, you will still have to watch the film when it is broadcast, not when convenient; however, it isn't necessary to visit a shop to get the film;
- supply: on average, approximately three full-length English-language feature films are completed each week; obviously, some of these will be dire or unsuitable for use on cable for other reasons, so at the somewhat restricted rate of showing one film per night (actually, two would seem a more realistic figure) demand will still outstrip supply, and prices of films to the cable companies will rise;
- resources: although the investment sums involved in cable TV are relatively high, it is unlikely that it will have the resources to be able to generate much in the

Town	Franchisee	Services
Aberdeen	Aberdeen Cable Services	Basic 11-16 channels for £8; classic first-run film channels £7 each
Coventry	Coventry Cable	Basic up to 10 channels for £6; premium movie channel £7 per month; other channels possible
Belfast	Ulster Cablevision	Basic 12 channels for £7; premium film channels (3) £8 each; also sport channel
Croydon	Croydon Cable	Basic: £5 per month; extended: £4; premium channels £2 to £8 per channel
Ealing	CableTel Communications	Basic: 8 or 9 for £10 or less; two premium movies £8 each
Glasgow	Clyde Cable Vision	Basic: £8 per month; premium film channels £6 each
Guildford	Rediffusion Consumer Electronics	Basic: £6 per month; premium movie £8; also many interactive channels planned
Liverpool	Merseyside Cablevision	Basic: £8 to £9; second tier £4 to £5; two movie channels £6 to £8 each; interactive services
Swindon	Swindon Cable Services	Basic: 8 for £5; two premium movies £7 each
Westminster	Westminster Cable	Basic: 14 channels for £6 to £7; super-basic: 5 for £2 to £3; premium: 3 for £7 each
Windsor	Windsor Television	Basic: 11 channels for £6.90; premium channels £8 each (several planned)

Table 1 The initial batch of franchises; note the details and prices are very preliminary, and that some companies may also decide to charge connection fees as well.

way of its own premium material, in the way that Channel 4 has been able to finance the making of films. For example, £1m for a 1½ hour feature film now seems to be regarded as "low-budget"; even television documentaries cost around £30,000 for every hour that the viewer sees, and this is probably well outside the reach of the cable companies.

What Will Pay Its Way

Actually, the cable TV companies will probably not be that closely involved in the purchase of material for transmission over their particular networks; they will probably 'buy in' pre-programmed material from programme providers. As it happens, London Weekend Television seriously considered entering this business, and did some research into what people would be prepared to pay for; having decided that they were not, at least at this stage interested, they made their findings public at a recent Seminar*.

LWT found that there would definitely be a market for three types of channel:

- the movie channel, provided the difficulties mentioned above do not confound it, would definitely be very popular;
- an "adult" or "club 18" channel, with sexually not-too-explicit material and slightly nasty films would also be successful (note that the Government has made it plain that it will not permit the 'excesses' that cable TV in the USA has sunk to);
- finally, what they dub "wall-to-wall, heart-to-heart" would also be popular (this would consist of continuous soap opera — imagine it — 12 hours a day of Dallas!). This last possibility is the most horrifying, but also the most interesting. For a start, there is no problem in obtaining enough material for this sort of channel. LWT found that they could easily buy in enough material to fill three 12-hours-a-day channels! Also the audience for this sort of "undemanding" TV is quite high ("Why do you think people watch snooker?").

However, people would not be prepared to pay any extra for "wall-to-wall, heart-to-heart", and to make the channel viable it would have to carry advertising. For advertising to be viable, this channel would have to reach 50% of households in the catchment area.

There is one other sort of channel that LWT discovered might make a living, and that is a pop music channel, provided that the material was given free to the cable companies.

Note that these possibilities do not include a sports channel. The government has ruled out the possibility of the cable companies being allowed to buy sole rights to national events, such as the FA cup final for instance, and has also ruled out pay-per-view. There is a debate going on as to who has who over a barrel over the future of the regulation of the channel. Cable companies think that they're the ones who hold the upper hand, because without them being able to make a healthy profit, the government will not get the cableing of Britain that it wants, so they think they will be able to force concessions in the future. On the other hand, the government obviously will hold the upper hand once the companies have installed their networks.

And, almost as a postscript to this section, another factor over the actual programme content that hardly needs pointing out is that if cable TV were to become successful, the broadcast channels, and in particular the commercial channels, would be obliged to try and

compete with the cable channels, and on their own terms; there are a number of commentators who believe that this would lead to the destruction of the diversity that goes to make British television the best in the world. Programs that are not specifically aimed at the lowest common denominator would disappear from our screens to be replaced with continuous second-rate soap opera.

Advertising

At the heart of much of the uncertainty of the future of cable TV is how well the advertising will sell. Really, it is a chicken-and-egg situation — if advertising sells well, then prices to the viewer are likely to be lower, so more people will take the cable, so more advertisers will want to use it, etc. However, advertisers are very reluctant to use cable TV due to its very low up-take: even a relatively optimistic estimate of a 35% up-take amongst households offered the cable is likely to be much too low to interest any of the 'Mainstream' advertisers.

All the same, when most of the 11 franchisees were asked about advertising, they made quite optimistic noises, largely on the basis that they felt that they could get many smaller, local advertisers to use them. As far as television advertising goes, these are uncharted waters.

It is perhaps instructive to look at the situation in the USA to see how well cable TV advertising sells over there. In 1982, approximately \$180 to 200 million was spent on cable TV advertising, compared with the figure of around \$12.7 billion on just three major broadcast companies (NBC, CBS and AB) over a similar period. So while the money spent on advertising is not to be ignored, compared to the other sums of money involved (and compared to the investment required to lay the cable), it isn't a great deal.

The Technology

Existing cable systems are in many cases pretty antiquated; for example, the Rediffusion network uses a twisted pair to distribute a HF signal (not even VHF, never mind UHF), so major changes in technology will have to take place.

There are two areas that can be examined here: firstly, there is the overall shape of the system. It could either be tree and branch (as in Fig. 1) where all the

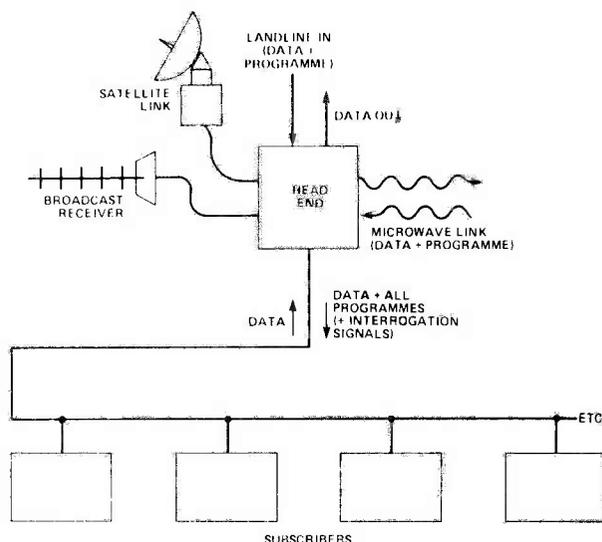


Fig. 1 The tree and branch distribution system.

subscribers have all the channels supplied to their house by a single cable. A conventional coaxial cable will have ample bandwidth for up to thirty or more channels of television; however, the channels that require an extra subscription would have to be scrambled in some way, so that they can be received only by the use of a special unscrambler which you would get upon payment of the extra fee.

The other system, shown in Fig. 2, is the switched star arrangement. Here all the available channels are supplied to a local 'switch'. Individual subscribers are then supplied with the channel they select by the 'switch'. Obviously, the method here involves an interaction between the users and the switch, and this is the reason why the government is encouraging this system. The switched star system is seen as the system of the future, as the interactive nature of the service can be extended easily to include interactive banking, shopping, and many more options as viable ideas come forward.

Thorn EMI disagree over the dismissal of the tree and branch system as the less adaptable of the two. They have their own system — teletext addressability and control for cable systems (TACCS) that they think could offer all the advantages of switched star at a much lower cost. According to them, by extending the teletext system, they can offer 30 TV channels plus 35 radio programmes, a down (to the subscriber) data capacity per channel in excess of 200Kbs on locally generated TV channels and 12Kbs on broadcast channels, with a potential up capacity of 750Kbs (presumably not from each individual subscriber but from the system as a whole!), and using various interrogation techniques and data storage at the users' receivers, they say that they would be able to supply virtually all the interactive facilities that a switched star system could support.

However, Thorn EMI seem to be fighting a losing battle and most of the initial franchisees have opted for switched star.

The Cable

The other aspect of the technology that is cause for concern is the actual carrying medium being used. All the companies will, for the foreseeable future, be using coaxial cable for the transmission of the signals to our homes. Now it is obvious that optical fibres are the medium of the future — they are cheap to produce in themselves, have much higher bandwidths with coaxial cable, and would therefore have ample room for future developments. They should also be less susceptible to the ingress of moisture — a continual problem with underground coaxial cables which causes a major maintenance burden.

However, the technology of optical fibres is very young, and although the fibres themselves are cheap, the rest of the system is pretty expensive when compared to that associated with coaxial cable: prices of approximately ten to twenty times more for a fibre system overall have been mentioned. It is predicted that optical fibres will not be price competitive until the mid-nineties at the earliest, but after that the price will continue to become more favourable in comparison to coaxial cable (and what happens if world copper prices rocket?).

The mid-nineties is rather an interesting time for cable TV: not only is it the time that some of the tree and branch system trial franchises will run out, it is also the time that cable systems should be coming on stream in a big way. So, it is most worrying that the

technology used should become obsolete just as the whole system is getting on to its feet.

Beyond Television

As yet, exactly what will go into the interactive services is still at a relatively early stage of planning, with no one able or willing to commit themselves to exactly what will be available or when. Rediffusion who have the Guildford franchise say that they will be using this to develop their expertise in interactive services. They claim that their plans are probably the most advanced, but even so they are unable to give any definite details.

The services proposed include public data lines, and private. Public services will, they hope, include home banking (the banks, facing increasing competition from the building societies, are said to be receptive to the idea), teleshopping (at least one major mail-order firm is interested), teletexting, meter reading, home security (ie monitoring of a burglar alarm while you are out and possibly a 'panic button' facility for the elderly), video games and formal learning.

The private data lines would be leased to large organisations such as hospitals or the police to enable them to pass around information such as records or electronic mail.

Conclusion

In this brief article, it hasn't been possible to delve very far into all the details of what looks like becoming a multi-million pound industry. However, it is hoped that a flavour of the situation has been conveyed, along with the controversies involved. As a personal note, I find myself agreeing with one commentator at the seminar mentioned earlier: that cable TV is the right thing to do, but now is the wrong time for it.

* The seminar mentioned was Whose Cable?, organised by the Consumers' Association. I should like to thank Dianna Collins of Rediffusion for answering my stupid questions, and Mark Phillimore of Cabletime (Systems) Ltd for providing the front cover shot of TV cable being laid in a sewer.

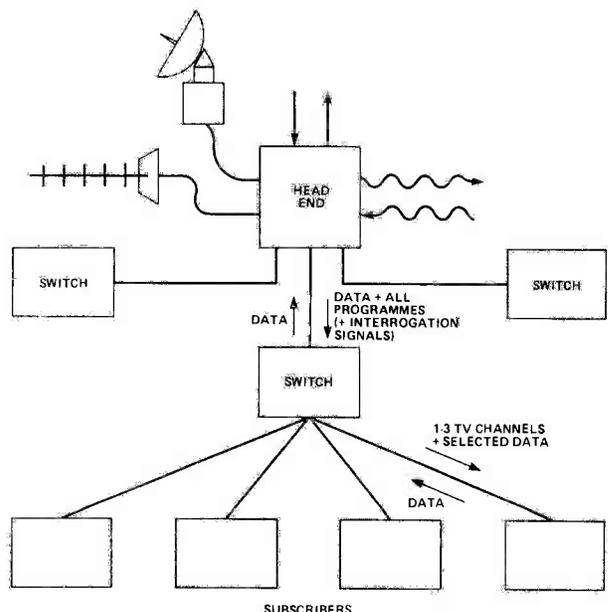


Fig. 2 The switched star distribution system. ETI

THE 1984 GREENWELD CATALOGUE

Now in the course of production, the 1984 GREENWELD catalogue will be published in January (sorry about delay). Its Bigger, Brighter, Better, more components than ever before. With each copy there's discount vouchers, Bargain List, Wholesale Discount List, Bulk Buyers List, Order Form and Reply Paid Envelope. All for just £1.00! Order now for early delivery!



TREAT YOURSELF TO A NICE NEW DIGITAL MULTIMETER!!
KD555C A DVM for the professional — this 3½ digit multimeter has overload protection, low battery and overrange indication. Full auto-polarity operation
 AC Volts: 0.2-700
 DC Volts: 0.2-1000
 AC Current: 200uA-10A
 DC Current: 200uA-10A
 Resistance: 200R-200M
 Total 28 ranges for just **£44.95**

PUSH BUTTON BANKS

W4700 An assortment of latching and independent switches on banks from 2 to 7 way, CPCO to 6PCO. A total of at least 40 switches for **£2.95**; 100 **£6.50**; 250 **£14.00**; 1000 **£45.00**

"THE SENSIBLE 64"

David Highmores new book on the Commodore 64 now available **£5.95**

TELESCOPE AERIALS

As used in Sinclair microvision. 9 section 100-610mm. Only **95p**

FERRIC CHLORIDE

New supplies just arrived — 500mg bags of granules, easily dissolved in 500ml of water. Only **£1.15**. Also abrasive polishing block **95p**

CMOS PANEL

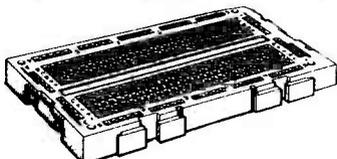
Z904 Panel 240 x 165 mm with 6 x 4099, 723 all in sockets, 14 x 8A 200V triacs, 45 small signal transistors, 14 R/C networks, 30 x 1N4001, sub-min relay, R's, C's, etc. **£14.95**

SEAT BELT ALARM

Originally for sale at £8.95, these well made units 70x50x25mm provide both audible and visual alarms. Uses 2 IC's PB2720 transducer, etc. Available ready built, with circuit and instructions for just **£4.95**. Also available as a kit, PCB + all components box, wire, etc, together with instructions. ONLY **£3.95**.

BULK BUYERS LIST

Send for our latest wholesale list — IC's from 5p, R's £2/1000, transistors 2/5p, C's 0.8p etc. . . BARGAINS GALORE!!



VEROBLOC £1 off

Our biggest selling breadboard on offer at a special price of **£4.10**

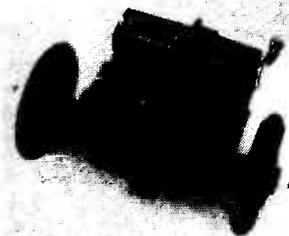
NUTS, SCREWS, WASHERS & BOLTS

Over 2 million in stock, metric, BA, self-tappers etc. SAE for list.

COMPUTER GAMES

Z901 Can you follow the flashing light/pulsating tone sequence of this famous game? Supplied as a fully working PCB with speaker (no case) plus full instructions. Only **£4.95**

Z902 Probably the most popular electronic game on the market — based on the old fashioned pencil and paper battleship game, this computerized version has brought it bang up to date! We supply a ready built PCB containing 76477 sound effect chip, TMS1000 micro-processor chip, R's, C's etc. Offered for its component value only (board may be cracked or chipped), it's only **£1.95**. Instructions and circuit 30p.



MOTORIZED GEARBOX

These units are used in a computerized tank, and offer the experimenter in robotics the opportunity to buy the electro-mechanical parts required in building remote controlled vehicles. The unit has 2 x 3V motors, linked by a magnetic clutch, thus enabling turning of the vehicle, and a gearbox contained within the black ABS housing, reducing the final drives speed to approx 50rpm. Data is supplied with the unit showing various options on driving the motors etc. **£5.95**. Suitable wheels also available: 3" Dia plastic with black tyre, drilled to push-fit on spindle, 2 for **£1.30** (limited qty), 3" dia aluminium disc 3mm thick, drilled to push-fit on spindle, 2 for **68p**.

2N3055 SCOOP!

Made in Texas — full spec devices **60p** each, 10 for **£4**; 25 for **£9**; 100 for **£34**; 250 for **£75**; 1000 for **£265**.

5mm RED LED SCOOP!

Full spec brand new devices at a low price!! 25 **£1.95**; 100 **£6**; 250 **£13.50**; 1000 **£39.50**.

1N5400 3A 50V RECTS

Bulk purchase enables us to offer these special low prices: 25 **£1.50**; 100 **£4.50**; 250 **£12**; 1000 **£43**; 5000 **£200**.

50V 1½A BRIDGE RECTIFIER
 W005 at a bargain price — 10 **£1.75**; 25 **£3.95**; 100 **£14**; 250 **£33**; 1000 **£120**.

LOGIC POWER SUPPLY

This ready built mains adaptor supplies 4.5V @ 150mA DC, so can easily be modified to a stabilized 5V supply. Built in continental plug for standard mains supply. Only **£1.95**; 10 **£16**; 25 **£32**;

HEATSINK

Z905 Finned black ally heatsink 125 x 198 x 23 mm with 4 x 2N3055 and 4 x 0R25 5W R's. Only **£2.50**

NICAD CHARGER

Versatile unit for charging AA, C, D and PP3 batteries. Charge/test switch, LED indicators at each of the 5 charging points. Mains powered. 210 x 100 x 50 mm **£7.95**

STABILIZED PSU PANEL

A199 A versatile stabilized power supply with both voltage (2-30V) and current (20mA-2A) fully variable. Many uses inc bench PSU, Nicad charger, gen. purpose testing. Panel ready built, tested and calibrated. **£7.75**. Suitable transformer and pots **£6.00**. Full data supplied.

TTL PANELS

Panels with assorted TTL inc LS types. Big variety. 20 chips **£1.00**; 100 chips **£4.00**; 1000 chips **£3.00**

RIBBON CABLE

Special purchase of multicoloured 14 way ribbon cable — 40p/metre; 50m **£18**; 100m **£2.00**; 250m **£65.00**.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT; JUST ADD 60p P&P

GREENWELD

443A Millbrook Road Southampton SO1 0HX

SECURITY

Install your own system and save using built and tested modules

A COMPLETE INTRUDER ALARM

EASILY ASSEMBLED ULTRASONIC UNIT CK 5063

Requires no installation. Easily assembled using our professionally built and tested modules.

- Adjustable range up to 25ft
- Built-in entrance & exit delay
- Built-in timed alarm
- Key operated switch - Off, Test and Operate
- Provision for an extension speaker
- Fully self-contained
- Uses US 5063, PSL 1865, Key Switch 3901, 3" Speaker 3515

only **£37.00** + V.A.T.

Now you can assemble a really effective intruder alarm at this low price using tried and tested Riscomp modules. Supplied with full instructions, the kit contains everything necessary to provide an effective warning system for your house or flat. With a built-in LED indicator and test position the unit is easily set-up requiring no installation. It may simply be placed on a cupboard or desk. Movement within its range will then cause the built-in siren to produce a penetrating 90dbts of sound, or even 110dbts with an additional speaker. All parts included and supplied with full instructions for ease of assembly. Size 200 x 180 x 70mm. Order as CK 5063.

DIGITAL ULTRASONIC DETECTOR US 5063



only **£13.95** + V.A.T.

NEW

- 3 levels of discrimination against false alarms
 - Crystal control for greater stability
 - Adjustable range up to 25ft
 - Built-in delays
 - 12V operation
- This advanced new module uses digital signal processing to handle the highest level of sensitivity whilst discriminating against potential false alarm conditions. The module has a built-in exit delay and timed alarm period, together with a selectable entrance delay, plus many more outstanding features.

ULTRASONIC MODULE US 4012

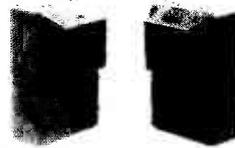


£10.95 + V.A.T.

- Adjustable range from 5-25ft.
- This popular low cost ultrasonic detector is already used in a wider range of applications from intruder detectors to automatic light switches and door opening equipment, featuring 2 LED indicators for ease of setting up.

INFRA-RED SYSTEM

IR 1470 only **£25.61** + V.A.T.



Consisting of separate transmitter and receiver both of which are housed in attractive moulded cases, the system provides an invisible modulated beam over distances of up to 50ft, operating a relay when the beam is broken. Intended for use in security systems, but also ideal for photographic and measurement applications. Size 80 by 50 by 35mm.

POWER SUPPLY & RELAY UNIT PS 4012

Provides stabilised 12V output at 85mA and contains a relay with 3 amp contacts. The unit is designed to operate with up to 2 ultrasonic units or 1 infra-red unit IR 1470. Price **£4.25** + V.A.T.

SIREN MODULE SL 157

Produces a loud penetrating sliding tone which, when coupled to a suitable horn speaker, produces S.P.L.'s of 110dbts at 2 metres. Operating from 9-15V. Price **£2.95** + V.A.T.

5½" HORN SPEAKER HS 588

This weather-proof horn speaker provides extremely high sound pressure levels (110dbts at 2 metres) when used with the CA 1250, PS 1865 or SL 157. Price **£4.95** + V.A.T.

3-POS. KEY SWITCH 3901

Single pole, 3-pos. key switch intended for use with the CA 1250. Price **£3.43** + V.A.T.

ALARM CONTROL UNIT CA 1250



Price **£19.95** + V.A.T.

The heart of any alarm system is the control unit. The CA 1250 offers every possible feature that is likely to be required when constructing a system whether a highly sophisticated installation or simply controlling a single magnetic switch on the front door.

- Built-in electronic siren drives 2 loud speakers
- Provides exit and entrance delays together with fixed alarm time
- Battery back-up with trickle charging facility
- Operates with magnetic switches, pressure pads, ultrasonic or I.R. units
- Anti-tamper and panic facility
- Stabilised output voltage
- 2 operating modes - full alarm/anti-tamper and panic facility
- Screw connections for ease of installation
- Separate relay contacts for external loads
- Test loop facility

SIREN & POWER SUPPLY MODULE PSL 1865

only **£9.95** + V.A.T.



NEW

A complete siren and power supply module which is capable of providing sound levels of 110dbts at 2 metres when used with a horn speaker. In addition, the unit provides a stabilised 12V output up to 100mA. A switching relay is also included so that the unit may be used in conjunction with the US 5063 to form a complete alarm.

HARDWARE KIT HW 1250

only **£9.50** + V.A.T.



NEW

This attractive case is designed to house the control unit CA 1250, together with the appropriate LED indicators and key switch. Supplied with the necessary mounting pillars and punched front panel, the unit is given a professional appearance by an adhesive silk screened label. Size 200 by 180 by 70mm

ULTRASONIC MODULE ENCLOSURE

only **£2.95** + V.A.T.



NEW

Suitable metal enclosure for housing an individual ultrasonic module type US 5063 or US 4012. Supplied with the necessary mounting pillars and screws etc. For US 5063 order SC 5063; for US 4012 order SC 4012.

Add 15% VAT to all prices
 Add 50p post & packing to all orders
 Units on demonstration
 Shop hours 9.00 to 5.30 p.m.
 Closed Wednesday
 Saturday 9.00 to 1.00 p.m.
 SAE with all enquiries
 Order by telephone or post using your credit card

RISCOMP LIMITED

Dept. ET19
 21 Duke Street,
 Princes Risborough,
 Bucks. HP17 0AT
 Princes Risborough (084 44) 6326

T.V. SOUND TUNER

SERIES II

BUILT AND TESTED

In the cut-throat world of consumer electronics, one of the questions designers apparently ponder over is "Will anyone notice if we save money by chopping this out?" In the domestic TV set, one of the first casualties seems to be the sound quality. Small speakers and no tone controls are common and all this is really quite sad, as the TV companies do their best to transmit the highest quality sound. Given this background a compact and independent TV tuner that connects direct to your Hi-Fi is a must for quality reproduction. The unit is mains-operated. This TV SOUND TUNER offers full UHF coverage with 5 pre-selected tuning controls. It can also be used in conjunction with your video recorder. Dimensions: 10 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 2 1/4".



COMPLETE WITH CASE

£26.50 + £2.00 p.p.

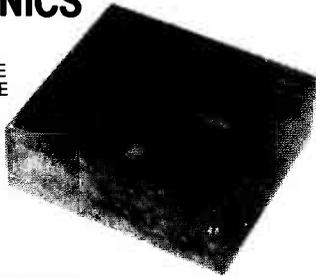
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS STEREO CASSETTE RECORDER KIT

COMPLETE WITH CASE

ONLY £31.00 plus £2.75 p.p.

- NOISE REDUCTION SYSTEM. • AUTO STOP. • TAPE COUNTER. • SWITCHABLE E.Q. • INDEPENDENT LEVEL CONTROLS. • TWIN V.U. METER. • WOW & FLUTTER 0.1%. • RECORD/PLAYBACK I.C. WITH ELECTRONIC SWITCHING. • FULLY VARIABLE RECORDING BIAS FOR ACCURATE MATCHING OF ALL TYPES.

Kit includes tape transport mechanism, ready punched and back printed quality circuit board and all electronic parts. i.e. semiconductors, resistors, capacitors, hardware, top cover, printed scale and mains transformer. You only supply solder & hook-up wire. Featured in April P.E. reprint 50p. Free with kit.



STEREO TUNER KIT

SPECIAL OFFER! £13.95 + £2.50 p.p.

This easy to build 3 band stereo AM/FM tuner kit is designed in conjunction with P.E. (July '81). For ease of construction and alignment it incorporates three Mullard modules and an I.C. IF System.

FEATURES: VHF, MW, LW Bands, interstation muting and AFC on VHF. Tuning meter. Two back printed PCB's. Ready made chassis and scale. Aerial: AM-ferrite rod, FM-75 or 300 ohms. Stabilised power supply with 'C' core mains transformer. All components supplied are to P.E. strict specification. Front scale size 10 1/2" x 2 1/4" approx. Complete with diagram and instructions.

BSR RECORD DECKS

3 speed, manual, auto, setdown; with auto return.

Fitted with viscous damped cue, tubular aluminium counter-weighted arm, fitted with stereo ceramic head. Ideally suited for home or disco use.

£17.50 + £1.75 p.p.

Auto Changer model - takes up to six records with manual override. Also supplied with stereo ceramic cartridge.

£12.95 + £1.75 p.p.

PLINTH to suit BSR Record Player Deck (with cover). Size 16 1/2" x 14 1/2" x 3 1/2". Cover size: 14 1/2" x 13 1/2" x 3 1/2". Due to fragile nature, Buyer collect only. Price: £8.95.

125W HIGH POWER AMP MODULES

The power amp kit is a module for high power applications - disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated components, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC board is back printed, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use. Supplied with all parts, circuit diagrams and instructions.

ACCESSORIES: Stereo/mono mains power supply kit with transformer: £10.50 plus £2.00 p.p.

SPECIFICATIONS: Max. output power (RMS): 125 W. Operating voltage (DC): 50 - 80 max. Loads: 4 - 16 ohm. Frequency response measured @ 100 watts: 25Hz - 20KHz. Sensitivity for 100w: 400mV @ 47K. Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts, 4 ohms: 0.1%. Dimensions: 205x90 and 190x36mm.

KIT £10.50 + £1.15 p.p. BUILT £14.25 + £1.15 p.p.

HI-FI SPEAKER BARGAINS

AUDAX 8" SPEAKER £5.95 + £2.20 p.p. High quality 40 watts RMS bass/mid. Ideal for either HiFi or Disco use this speaker features an aluminium voice coil and a heavy 70mm dia. magnet. Freq. Res.: 20Hz to 7KHz. Imp.: 8 ohms.

AUDAX 40W FERRO-FLUID HI-FI TWEETER Freq. res.: 5KHz - 22KHz. Imp.: 8 ohms. 60mm sq. £5.50 + 60p p.p.

GOODMANS TWEETERS 8 ohm soft dome radiator tweeter (3/4" sq) for use in systems up to 40W. £3.95 ea + £1 p.p. £6.95 pr + £1.50.

MONO MIXER AMP

Ideal for halls and clubs. £45.00 + £2 p.p.

50 Watt, six individually mixed inputs for 2 pickups (Cer. or mag), 2 moving coil microphones and 2 auxiliary for tape tuner, organs etc. Eight slider controls - 6 for level and 2 for master bass and treble, 4 extra treble controls for mic. and aux. outputs. Size: 13 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 3 1/2" approx. Power output 50 W RMS (cont.) for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Attractive black vinyl case with matching fascia and knobs. Ready to use.

EUROPA ELECTRONICS

Mail Order to 160 High Road, Willesden, London NW10 2PB

TEL: 01-907 1659

SEND FOR A FREE LIST OF OUR LARGE RANGE OF ITEMS ALL DEVICES ARE NEW, FULL SPEC AND GUARANTEED

Post & Packing: Add 30p to all orders under £5. VAT: All UK orders add 15% to total cost including p.p.

VALV SERIES	TRANSISTORS	COMPUTER	LINEAR IC	4000 CMOS
74LS00 20p	AD161 42p	741 14p	741 14p	400 40p
74LS01 20p	AD162 42p	7404 30p	7404 30p	4001 12p
74LS02 20p	BC107 10p	2804CT 320p	CA3018 70p	4002 12p
74LS03 20p	BC108 10p	2804DART 700p	CA3046 70p	4006 90p
74LS04 20p	BC109 10p	2804PI 200p	CA3048 230p	4007 14p
74LS05 20p	BC106C 12p	2805ID 810p	CA3059 285p	4008 90p
74LS08 20p	BC177 18p	8802 225p	CA3060 280p	4009 24p
74LS10 20p	BC178 18p	8821 100p	CA3080 70p	4010 24p
74LS11 20p	BC179 18p	8822 100p	CA3088 48p	4011 11p
74LS12 20p	BC181 10p	8850 110p	CA3100 80p	4012 15p
74LS13 25p	BC183 10p	8852 250p	CA3107 110p	4013 20p
74LS14 20p	BC184 10p	8875 500p	CA3140E 90p	4014 48p
74LS15 20p	BC174 10p	8925 450p	CA3140E 90p	4015 40p
74LS16 20p	BC213 10p	8154 850p	CA3160E 100p	4016 20p
74LS20 20p	BC214 10p	8156 380p	CA3161E 180p	4017 32p
74LS21 20p	BC347 13p	8212 100p	CA3182E 450p	4018 45p
74LS22 20p	BC348 12p	8216 100p	CA3189E 300p	4019 25p
74LS24 20p	BC549C 14p	8228 270p	CA3240E 110p	4020 48p
74LS25 20p	BC558 15p	8250 850p	CA3280E 200p	4021 40p
74LS26 20p	BC557 15p	8253 900p	LF347 180p	4022 48p
74LS28 20p	BC558 15p	8255 100p	LF351 180p	4023 13p
74LS30 20p	BC559 15p	8258 400p	LF353 85p	4024 32p
74LS31 20p	BF995 23p		LF355 85p	4025 13p
74LS32 20p	BF995 23p		LF358 85p	4026 80p
74LS33 20p	BF995 23p		LF357 100p	4027 100p
74LS37 20p	BF995 23p		LM301A 25p	4028 40p
74LS40 20p	BF995 23p		LM301 120p	4029 48p
74LS42 38p	BF995 23p		LM311 70p	4030 15p
74LS43 40p	BF995 23p		LM318 180p	4031 110p
74LS46 80p	BF995 23p		LM319 215p	4037 110p
74LS47 40p	BF995 23p		LM324 30p	4040 40p
74LS48 80p	BF995 23p		LM324E 30p	4041 40p
74LS51 20p	BF995 23p		LM332 40p	4042 40p
74LS52 20p	BF995 23p		LM332E 40p	4043 40p
74LS54 20p	BF995 23p		LM339 85p	4044 100p
74LS55 20p	BF995 23p		LM339E 85p	4045 100p
74LS56 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4046 50p
74LS57 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4047 48p
74LS58 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4048 50p
74LS59 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4049 48p
74LS60 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4050 48p
74LS61 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4051 48p
74LS62 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4052 48p
74LS63 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4053 48p
74LS64 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4054 48p
74LS65 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4055 48p
74LS66 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4056 48p
74LS67 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4057 48p
74LS68 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4058 48p
74LS69 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4059 48p
74LS70 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4060 48p
74LS71 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4061 48p
74LS72 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4062 48p
74LS73 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4063 48p
74LS74 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4064 48p
74LS75 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4065 48p
74LS76 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4066 48p
74LS77 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4067 48p
74LS78 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4068 48p
74LS79 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4069 48p
74LS80 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4070 48p
74LS81 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4071 48p
74LS82 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4072 48p
74LS83 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4073 48p
74LS84 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4074 48p
74LS85 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4075 48p
74LS86 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4076 48p
74LS87 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4077 48p
74LS88 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4078 48p
74LS89 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4079 48p
74LS90 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4080 48p
74LS91 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4081 48p
74LS92 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4082 48p
74LS93 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4083 48p
74LS94 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4084 48p
74LS95 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4085 48p
74LS96 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4086 48p
74LS97 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4087 48p
74LS98 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4088 48p
74LS99 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4089 48p
74LS100 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4090 48p
74LS101 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4091 48p
74LS102 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4092 48p
74LS103 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4093 48p
74LS104 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4094 48p
74LS105 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4095 48p
74LS106 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4096 48p
74LS107 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4097 48p
74LS108 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4098 48p
74LS109 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4099 48p
74LS110 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4100 48p
74LS111 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4101 48p
74LS112 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4102 48p
74LS113 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4103 48p
74LS114 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4104 48p
74LS115 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4105 48p
74LS116 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4106 48p
74LS117 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4107 48p
74LS118 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4108 48p
74LS119 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4109 48p
74LS120 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4110 48p
74LS121 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4111 48p
74LS122 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4112 48p
74LS123 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4113 48p
74LS124 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4114 48p
74LS125 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4115 48p
74LS126 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4116 48p
74LS127 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4117 48p
74LS128 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4118 48p
74LS129 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4119 48p
74LS130 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4120 48p
74LS131 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4121 48p
74LS132 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4122 48p
74LS133 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4123 48p
74LS134 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4124 48p
74LS135 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4125 48p
74LS136 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4126 48p
74LS137 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4127 48p
74LS138 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4128 48p
74LS139 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4129 48p
74LS140 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4130 48p
74LS141 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4131 48p
74LS142 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4132 48p
74LS143 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4133 48p
74LS144 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4134 48p
74LS145 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4135 48p
74LS146 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4136 48p
74LS147 20p	BF995 23p		LM339N 85p	4137 48p

TYPEWRITER INTERFACE UPDATE

As expected, this has proved to be a very popular project; there were, however, one or two problems that we hope this will resolve.

There were a few errors in the typewriter interface project, one of which was major, while the majority were fairly minor and would probably have been found during construction.

The major error is that the software listings (both the EPROM listing and the data for the alternative BASIC program) were for a different generation of prototype from that for which the circuit diagram was given. There are two ways of amending this; you can **EITHER:**

- modify the circuit, by exchanging the connections to IC1 pins 9, 10, 11 with pins 13, 14, 15 in that order

OR

- change the data in your computer program or EPROM (depending on which method of driving the board you have chosen); revised data is given in Tables 1 and 2.

The minor errors are as follows:

1. The ribbon cable connector is, in fact, the wrong way round on the PCB (although this only becomes apparent if a right-angled

connector is used). Pin 1 is at the end marked with an arrow on the connector and should be connected to the coloured wire of the ribbon cable. The connections inside the typewriter are as shown in Fig. 1. As long as the correct connections are made, it does not matter that the PCB layout is incorrect — it is simply a matter of convention.

2. The interface is powered entirely from the typewriter. The

note 'Microcomputer VCC' should not have appeared on the circuit diagram. Pin 1 of SK2 is connected to VCC — there was some problem in reproducing the drawing here. The ground of both the microcomputer and the typewriter should be connected to the interface.

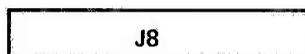
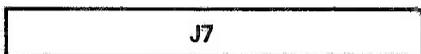
3. It was not mentioned that timing can be done by printing, for example, 50 characters continuously from the microcomputer and using the second hand of a watch.



15

16

25



UPDATE: Typewriter Interface

LOC	CONT	CH	LOC	CONT	CH	LOC	CONT	CH	LOC	CONT	CH	LOC	CONT
000	016		032	001	€	064	010	'	096	068			
001	016	!	033	071	A	065	087	ä	097	023			
002	016	"	034	103	B	066	093	b	098	029			
003	016	#	035	090	C	067	094	c	099	030			
004	016	£	036	070	D	068	086	d	100	022			
005	016	%	037	069	E	069	078	e	101	014			
006	016	&	038	101	F	070	118	f	102	054			
007	016	'	039	068	G	071	085	g	103	021			
008	016	(	040	100	H	072	117	h	104	053			
009	016	)	041	067	I	073	108	i	105	044			
010	009	*	042	082	J	074	084	j	106	020			
011	016	+	043	115	K	075	116	k	107	052			
012	016	¶	044	060	L	076	083	l	108	019			
013	033	-	045	002	M	077	092	m	109	028			
014	016	.	046	027	N	078	125	n	110	061			
015	016	/	047	059	Ö	079	075	o	111	011			
016	016	0	048	035	P	080	107	p	112	043			
017	016	1	049	007	Q	081	079	q	113	015			
018	016	2	050	039	R	082	110	r	114	046			
019	016	3	051	006	S	083	119	s	115	055			
020	016	4	052	038	T	084	077	t	116	013			
021	016	5	053	005	U	085	076	u	117	012			
022	016	6	054	037	V	086	126	v	118	062			
023	016	7	055	004	W	087	111	w	119	047			
024	016	8	056	036	X	088	127	x	120	063			
025	016	9	057	003	Y	089	109	y	121	045			
026	016	:	058	018	Z	090	095	z	122	031			
027	016	;	059	051	{	091	202		123	001			
028	016	<	060	196		092	001	|	124	187			
029	016	=	061	099	}	093	138		125	001			
030	016	>	062	194		094	001		126	001			
031	016	?	063	123	_	095	066		127	016			

Table 1

LOC	CONT	CH	LOC	CONT	CH	LOC	CONT	CH	LOC	CONT	CH	LOC	CONT
00	10		20	01	€	40	0A	'	60	44			
01	10	!	21	47	A	41	57	a	61	17			
02	10	"	22	67	B	42	5D	b	62	1D			
03	10	#	23	5A	C	43	5E	c	63	1E			
04	10	£	24	46	D	44	56	d	64	16			
05	10	%	25	45	E	45	4E	e	65	0E			
06	10	&	26	65	F	46	76	f	66	36			
07	10	'	27	44	G	47	55	g	67	15			
08	10	(	28	64	H	48	75	h	68	35			
09	10	)	29	43	I	49	6C	i	69	2C			
0A	09	*	2A	52	J	4A	54	j	6A	14			
0B	10	+	2B	73	K	4B	74	k	6B	34			
0C	10	¶	2C	3C	L	4C	53	l	6C	13			
0D	21	-	2D	02	M	4D	5C	m	6D	1C			
0E	10	.	2E	1B	N	4E	7D	n	6E	3D			
0F	10	/	2F	3B	Ö	4F	4B	o	6F	0B			
10	10	0	30	23	P	50	6B	p	70	2B			
11	10	1	31	07	Q	51	4F	q	71	0F			
12	10	2	32	27	R	52	6E	r	72	2E			
13	10	3	33	06	S	53	77	s	73	37			
14	10	4	34	26	T	54	4D	t	74	0D			
15	10	5	35	05	U	55	4C	u	75	0C			
16	10	6	36	25	V	56	7E	v	76	3E			
17	10	7	37	04	W	57	6F	w	77	2F			
18	10	8	38	24	X	58	7F	x	78	3F			
19	10	9	39	03	Y	59	6D	y	79	2D			
1A	10	:	3A	12	Z	5A	5F	z	7A	1F			
1B	10	;	3B	33	{	5B	CA		7B	01			
1C	10	<	3C	04		5C	01	|	7C	BB			
1D	10	=	3D	63	}	5D	8A		7D	01			
1E	10	>	3E	02		5E	01		7E	01			
1F	10	?	3F	7B	_	5F	42		7F	10			

Table 2

Other Points

Readers have raised a number of other points, and we can answer some of them here, as follows:

1. The interface could have been placed in the typewriter casing, but this was not done to avoid possibly invalidating any guarantee.
2. The interface should work with an EX44 model, but it must be connected in the way described for the EX42, not via the edge connector.
3. The best price we know of for the EX42 at the moment (though if anyone can tell us of a better one, we'll pass it on) is £199 + VAT from Discount Typewriters of Meadow House, Fair Oak, Lane, Oxshot, Surrey, who advertise in Exchange and Mart (but not ETI yet!). Alternatively, it is widely available from many high-street office suppliers (eg Ryman's) for around £245 including VAT. These prices are correct at the time of going to press (early January

1984) but please check them yourselves.

4. The interface should, in principle, work on any microcomputer. Obviously, though, the BASIC program will be different in each case, and we are unable to account for every computer out there! The program given was written in Micropolic BASIC and some of the statements used may be unfamiliar to some readers. These are:

Line 70: open file number 1, the file name being the string variable B\$; if the end of the file is reached, then go to line 340;

Line 80: read one line from the input file number 1;

Line 210: output to the port number 7E (hexadecimal radix) the contents of variable X;

Line 220: output to port 7F all zeros; this port is used as the strobe signal to initiate printing;

Line 230: Output to port 7F a 1 on bit 0. The strobe is connected to bit 0 of the port;

Line 240: input from port 7F; bit zero is the busy signal and is true when high.

5. The interface can probably be used with other electronic typewriters provided they have their keys arranged on an 8 x 8 matrix. However, the connections to other typewriters would be different and so would the EPROM contents or program data. Unfortunately, rather a lot of work would be involved in generating this data, so we cannot give advice in this respect; however, if someone out there has already done it with a popular model of typewriter, and wants to earn a penny or two by writing an article, we shall give it full consideration for publication.
6. There is already an RS232 interface available from Silver Reed, although we are prepared to consider publishing a design if someone offers us one.
7. We hope to organise an EPROM programming service, but details are not yet available. **ETI**

electronize

AUTO-ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

KITS OR READY BUILT

TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE ELECTRONIC IGNITION



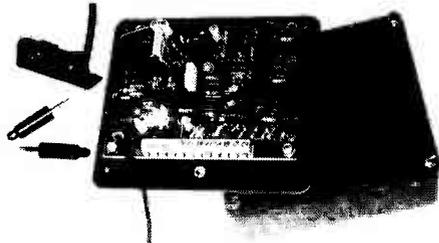
IS YOUR CAR

AS GOOD AS IT COULD BE ?

- ★ Is it **EASY TO START** in the cold and the damp? Total Energy Discharge will give the most powerful spark and maintain full output even with a near flat battery.
 - ★ Is it **ECONOMICAL** or does it "go off" between services as the ignition performance deteriorates? Total Energy Discharge gives much more output and maintains it from service to service.
 - ★ Has it **PEAK PERFORMANCE** or is it flat at high and low revs. where the ignition output is margin? Total Energy Discharge gives a more powerful spark from idle to the engines maximum (even with 8 cylinders).
 - ★ Is the **PERFORMANCE SMOOTH**? The more powerful spark of Total Energy Discharge eliminates the "ping" misfires" whilst an electronic filter smoothes out the effects of contact bounce etc.
 - ★ Do the **PLUGS and POINTS** always need changing to bring the engine back to its best? Total Energy Discharge eliminates contact arcing and erosion by removing the heavy electrical load. The timing stays "spot on" and the contact condition doesn't affect the performance either. Larger plug gaps can be used even on wet or badly fouled plugs can be fired with this system.
 - ★ **TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE** is a unique system and the most powerful on the market - 1/2 inch spark power of inductive systems - 3 1/2 times the energy and 1/3 the duration of primary coil inductive systems. These are the facts:
Performance at only 6 volts (max. supply 16 volts)
 SPARK POWER — 400 S. STORE ENERGY — 36mJ
 SPARK DURATION — 500 S. S. STORE ENERGY — 135mJ
 LOADED OUTPUT VOLTAGE — 50pF load — 30kV, 50pF + 500k — 26kV
- We challenge any manufacturer to publish better performance figures. Before you buy any other make, ask for the facts, its probably only an inductive system. But if an inductive system is what you really want, we'll still give you a good deal.
- ★ All **ELECTRONIZE electronic ignitions feature:**
EASY FITTING, STANDARD/ELECTRONIC CHANGE OVER SWITCH, STATIC TIMING LIGHT and DESIGNED IN RELIABILITY (14 years experience and a 3 year guarantee).
 - ★ **IN KIT FORM** it provides a top performance system at less than half the price of comparable ready built units. The kit includes: pre-drilled fibreglass PCB, pre-wound and varnished ferrite transformer, high quality 2uF discharge capacitor, case, easy to follow instructions, solder and everything needed to build and fit to your car. All you need is a soldering iron and a few basic tools.

Most **NEW CARS** already have electronic ignition. Update **YOUR CAR**

ELECTRONIZE ELECTRONIC CAR ALARM



HOW SAFE IS YOUR CAR ?

More and more cars are stolen each week and even a steering lock seems little help. But a car thief will avoid a car that will cause him trouble and attract attention. If your car has a good alarm system - well there are plenty of other cars to choose from.

LOOK AT THE PROTECTION AN ELECTRONIZE ALARM CAN GIVE :

- ★ **MINIATURE KEY PLUG** A miniature jack plug attaches to your key ring and is coded to your particular alarm.
- ★ **2025 INDIVIDUAL COMBINATIONS** Each key plug contains two 1% tolerance resistors, both make the coded value and together give 2025 different combinations.
- ★ **ATTRACTS MAXIMUM ATTENTION** The alarm system not only intermittently sounds the horn, but also flashes the headlight and prevents the engine being started.
- ★ **60 SECOND ALARM PERIOD** A triggered alarm will sound for 60 seconds, unless cancelled by the key plug, before resetting ready to be triggered again.
- ★ **30 SECOND EXIT DELAY** The system is armed by pressing a small button on a dashboard mounted control panel. This starts a 30 second delay period during which the doors can be opened and close doors without triggering the alarm.
- ★ **10 SECOND ENTRY DELAY** When a door is opened a 10 second delay operates to allow the owner to disarm the system with the coded key plug. Latching circuits are used and once triggered the alarm can only be cancelled by the key plug.
- ★ **L.E.D. FUNCTION INDICATOR** An LED is included in the dashboard unit and indicates the systems operating state. The LED lights continuously to show the system is armed and in the exit delay condition. A flashing LED indicates that the alarm has been triggered and is in the entry delay condition.
- ★ **ACCESSORY LOOP - BONNET/BOOT SWITCH - IGNITION TRIGGER** These operate three separate circuits and will trigger the alarm immediately, regardless of entry and exit delays.
- ★ **SAFETY INTERLOCK** The system cannot be armed by accident when the engine is running and the car is in motion.
- ★ **LOW SUPPLY CURRENT** CMOS IC's and low power operational amplifiers achieve a normal operating current of only 2.5 mA.
- ★ **IN KIT FORM** It provides a high level of protection at a really low cost. The kit includes everything needed, the case, fibreglass PCB, random selection resistors to set the code and full set of components etc. In fact everything down to the last washer plus easy to follow instructions.

THE BEST WINTER STARTER PROTECT YOUR CAR

fill in the coupon and send to:

Please send more information

ELECTRONIZE DESIGN Dept D · Magnus Rd · Wilnecote · Tamworth · B77 5BY · tel 0827 281000

TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE (6 or 12 volt negative earth)

- Assembled ready to fit ~~£29.75~~ £19.95
- D.I.Y. parts kit ~~£19.50~~ £14.95

TWIN OUTPUT for cars and mopeds fitted with dual ignition

- Twin. Assembled ready to fit ~~£29.45~~ £29.95
- Twin. D.I.Y. parts kit ~~£22.55~~ £22.95

INDUCTIVE DISCHARGE (12 volt only)

- Assembled ready to fit ~~£15.95~~ £12.75

Prices include VAT £1-00 PP(UK) per Unit.

CAR ALARM (12 volt negative earth)

- Assembled ready to fit (All wires and connectors incl.) ~~£27.95~~ £29.95
- D.I.Y. parts kit ~~£24.95~~ £19.95

I enclose cheque/postal order OR debit my Access/Visa card

VISA

Name _____

Address _____

Code _____

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

THE 'ALADDIN'S' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

1000's OF BARGAINS FOR CALLERS

HARD DISK DRIVES

Fully refurbished **DIABLO/DRE** series 30 2.5 Mb disk drives. **DEC RK05, NOVA, TEXAS** compatible.
Front load. Free stand or rack mount
Exchangeable type (via lid removal) **£550.00**
me3020B PSU unit for 2 drives **£295.00**
£125.00
DIABLO/DRE 44-4000A/B 5+5 ex stock from **£995.00**
1000's of spares for S30, 4000, 3200, HAWK ex stock.
Plus in house repair, refurbishing service
Call for details or quotation.

SOLID STATE SWITCHES

Matchbox size solid state switch type **IR D2402** enables on off control of 240 V AC loads up to 600 watts, direct from your micro etc. Fully isolated 3-32 v DC input with zero voltage switching. Complete with data **£6.99** + pp
250,000 other relays **EX STOCK** call for details.

HOT LINE DATA BASE

DISTEL ©

THE ORIGINAL FREE OF CHARGE dial up data base 1000's of stock items and one off bargains.
ON LINE NOW - 300 baud, full duplex CCITT tones, 8 bit word, no parity
01-679 1888

MAINS FILTERS

Cure those unnering hang ups and data glitches caused by mains interference.
SD5A As recommended by ZX81 news letter, matchbox size up to 1000 watt load **£5.95**
L2127 compact completely cased unit with 3 pin fitted socket. Up to 750 watts **£9.99**

COMPUTER 'CAB'

All in one quality computer cabinet with integral switched mode PSU, Mains filtering, and twin fan cooling. Originally made for the famous **DEC PDP8** computer system costing thousands of pounds. Made to run 24 hours per day the PSU is fully screened and will deliver a massive +5v DC at 17 amps, +15v DC at 1 amp and -15v DC at 5 amps. The complete unit is fully enclosed with removable top lid, filtering, trip switch, 'Power' and 'Run' LEDs mounted on All front panel, rear cable entries, etc. Units are in good but used condition - supplied for 240v operation complete with full circuit and tech. man. Give your system that professional finish for only **£49.95** + Carr. Dim. 19" wide 16" deep 10.5" high. Useable area 16" w 10.5" h 11.5" d. Also available **LESS PSU**, with **FANS** etc. Internal dim. 19" w. 16" d. 10.5" h. **£19.95**. Carriage & insurance **£9.50**.

COOLING FANS

Keep your hot parts **COOL** and **RELIABLE** with our range of **BRAND NEW** professional cooling fans.
ETRI 69XU01 Dim. 92 x 92 x 25 mm. Miniature 240 v equipment fan complete with finger guard **£9.95**.
GOULD JB-3AR Dim. 3" x 3" x 2.5" compact very quiet running 240 v operation. **NEW £6.95**
MUEHLER 69.11.22. 8-16 v DC micro miniature reversible fan. Uses a brushless servo motor for extremely high air flow, almost silent running and guaranteed 10,000 hr life. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22 mm. Current cost **£32.00**. **OUR PRICE ONLY £12.95** complete with data.
MUFFIN-CENTAUUR standard 4" x 4" x 1.25" fan supplied tested **EX EQUIPMENT** 240 v at **£6.25** or 110 v at **£4.95** or **BRAND NEW** 240 v at **£10.50**. 1000's of other fans **EX Stock**. Call for Details. Post & Packing on all fans **£1.60**

SAVE £250

SUPER PRINTER SCOOP

BRAND NEW CENTRONICS 739-2



ONLY £199

The "Do Everything Printer" at a price that will NEVER be repeated. Standard **CENTRONICS** parallel interface for direct connection to **BBC ORIC, DRAGON** etc. Superb print quality with full pin addressable graphics and 4 type fonts plus **HIGH DEFINITION** internal **PROPORTIONAL SPACED MODE** for **WORD PROCESSOR** applications. 80-132 columns, single sheet, sprocket or roll paper handling plus much more. Available **ONLY** from **DISPLAY ELECTRONICS** at the ridiculous price of **ONLY £199.00** + VAT Complete with full manual etc. Limited quantity - Hurry while stocks last.
Options: Interface cable (specify) for BBC, ORIC, DRAGON or **CENTRONICS** 36 way plg **£12.50**. Spare ribbon **£3.00** each. **BBC** graphics screen dump utility program **£8.50**.

VIDEO MONITORS

5" CASED Superb little unit made by **HITACHI** in ergonomically designed free standing case. Very high definition will display small but readable 132 columns wide! 12v DC opp. @ 800 ma, so ideal for mobile use. Supplied in **AS NEW** condition complete with data. Composite 75 ohm vid inp. Black & White **CRT £45.00** or Green **CRT £55.00**
Carr & Ins **£5.00**.

12" CASED. Made by the British **KGM Co.** Designed for continuous use as a data display station, unit is totally housed in an attractive brushed aluminium case with **ON-OFF, BRIGHTNESS** and **CONTRAST** controls mounted to one side. Much attention was given to construction and reliability of this unit with features such as, internal transformer isolated regulated DC supply, all components mounted on two fibre glass PCB boards - which hinge out for ease of service, many internal controls for linearity etc. The monitor accepts standard 75 ohm composite video signal via **SO239** socket on rear panel. Bandwidth of the unit is estimated around 20 Mhz and will display most high def graphics and 132 x 24 lines. Units are secondhand and may have screen burns. However where burns exist they are only apparent when monitor is switched off. Although unguaranteed all monitors are tested prior to despatch. Dimensions approx 14" high x 14" wide by 11" deep. Supplied complete with circuit. 240 volt AC operation. **ONLY £45.00 PLUS £9.50 CARR.**

24" CASED. Again made by the **KGM Co** with a similar spec as the 12" monitor. Originally used for large screen data display. Very compact unit in lightweight alloy case dim. 19" H x 17" D x 22" W. All silicon electronics and composite video input make an ideal unit for schools, clubs, shops etc. Supplied in a used but working condition.
ONLY £55.00 PLUS £9.50 CARR & INS.

8" WINCHESTERS

BASF 6172 23 mb 8" winchester disk drive. Complete unit consists of sealed cavity with 3 x 8" platters and CPU based control logic on 3 pcb's. Multiplexed i/o with the **BASF "DISK BUS"** interface is via a single 40 way cable. Units have been carefully removed from believed working equipment - but at the staggering price of **ONLY £125.00** are sold without guarantee. Supplied complete with 200 + page tech manual. Additional +5V DC, -12VDC, +24VDC **£65.00**
Carriage & Ins **£10.00**

GE TERMIPRINTER

A massive purchase of these desk top printer - terminals enables us to offer you these quality 30 cps printers at a **SUPER LOW PRICE** against their original cost of over £1000. Unit comprises of full **QWERTY**, electronic keyboard and printer mech with print face similar to correspondence quality typewriter. Variable forms tractor unit enables full width - up to 13.5" 120 column paper, upper - lower case, standard **RS232** serial interface, internal vertical and horizontal tab settings, standard ribbon adjustable baud rates, quiet operation plus many other features. Supplied complete with manual. Guaranteed working **£130.00** or untested **£85.00**, optional floor stand **£12.50**
Carr & Ins **£10.00**.

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS

Full fledged industry standard **ASR33** data terminal. Many features including **ASCII** keyboard and printer for data I/O auto data detect circuitry, **RS232** serial interface 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order.
Options: Floor stand **£12.50** + VAT
KSR33 with 20ma loop interface **£125.00** + Sound proof enclosure **£25.00** + VAT

PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARD OFFER

An advantageous purchase of brand new surplus allows a great **QWERTY**, full travel, chassis keyboard offer at fractions of their original costs.
ALPHAMERIC 7204 60 full **ASCII** 60 key, upper, lower + control key, parallel TTL output plus strobe. Dim 12" x 8" x 1.5" - 12 DC **£39.50**
DEC LA36 Unencoded keyboard with 67 quality, **GOLD**, normally open switches on standard X, Y matrix. Complete with 3 LED indicators & i/o cable - ideal micro conversions etc. pcb DIM 15" x 4.5" **£24.95**
Carriage on keyboards **£3.00**.

SOFTY 2

The amazing **SOFTY 2**. The complete "toolkit" for the open heart software surgeon. Copies, Displays, Emulates ROM, RAM and EPROMS of the 2516, 2532 variety. Many other features include keyboard, UHF modulator. Cassette interface etc. Functions exceed capabilities of units costing 7 times the price! Only **£169.00** pp £1.95 Data sheet on request

SUPER DEAL? NO - SUPER STEAL!!

The FABULOUS 25GPS TEC Starwriter

BRAND NEW AT ONLY £499 + VAT

Made to the very highest spec the **TEC Starwriter FP1500-25** features a heavy duty die cast chassis and **DIABLO** type print mechanism giving superb registration and print quality. Micro-processor electronics offer full **DIABLO/OUOME** command compatibility and full control via **CPM Wordstar** etc. Many other features include bi directional printing, switchable 10 or 12 pitch, full width 381 mm paper handling with upto 163 characters per line, friction feed rollers for single sheet or continuous paper, internal buffer, standard **RS232** serial interface with handshake. Supplied absolutely **BRAND NEW** with 90 day guarantee and **FREE** daisy wheel and dust cover. Order **NOW** or contact sales office for more information.
Optional extras: **RS232** data cable **£10.00**. Tech manual **£7.50**. Tractor feed **£140.00**. Spare daisy wheel **£3.00**. Carriage & Ins (UK Mainland) **£10.00**.

Save over £400 a fraction of its original cost.

DATA MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with our range of **EX TELECOM** data modems. Made to most stringent spec and designed to operate for 24 hrs per day. Units are made to the **CCITT** tone spec. With **RS232** i/o levels via a 25 way 'D' skt. Units are sold in a tested and working condition with data. Permission may be required for connection to **PO** lines.

MODEM 2B "Hackers Special" fully fledged up to 300 baud full duplex, **ANSWER** or **CALL** modes. **AUTO ANSWER**, Data i/o via standard **RS232** 'D' socket. Just 2 wire connection to comms line. Ideal networks etc. Complete with data, tested, ready to run at a **NEW SUPER LOW PRICE** of **ONLY £65.00** + VAT + Carr.

MODEM 20-1 Compact unit for use with **MICRONET, PRESTEL** or **TELECOM GOLD** etc. 2 wire direct connect. 75 baud transmit 1200 baud receive. Data i/o via **RS232** 'D' socket. Guaranteed working with data **£49.95**
MODEM 20-2 same as 20-1 but 75 baud receive 1200 baud transmit **£130.00**

DATEL 4800 sync service. **RACAL** type **MPS-4800** ex **TELECOM** good condition. **£95.00** + VAT.

NEW D5L2123 Multi Standard modem selectable **V21** 300-300 bps, **V23** 75-1200, **V23** 1200-75 full duplex. Or 1200-1200 half duplex modes. Full auto answer via modem or CPU. LED status indicators. **CALL** or **ANS** modes Switchable **CCITT** or **BELL 103 & 202**. Housed in ABS case size only 2.5" x 8.5" x 9". **£286.00** + VAT.
For further data or details on other **EX STOCK** modems contact sales office.
Carriage on all modems **£10.00** + VAT.

66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of IC's, Transistors, Relays, Caps, P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads, we are packing all these items into the **'BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME'**. Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay. Unbeatable value!! Sold by weight.
2.5kls **£4.25** + pp **£1.25** 5kls **£5.90** + £1.80
10kls **£10.25** + pp **£2.25** 20 kls **£17.50** + £4.75

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT

All prices quoted are for UK, Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Sterling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value **£2.00**. Minimum Credit Card order **£10.00**. Minimum **BONA FIDE** account orders from Government depts., Schools, Universities and established companies **£20.00** Where post and packing not indicated please ADD **£1.00**. + VAT Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30 - 5.30. Sat. 10.15 - 5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export enquiries welcome.

32 Biggin Way, Upper Norwood, London SE19 3XF
Telephone 01-679 4414 Telex 27924



DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

BI-PAK

VALUE PACKS

Pak No.	Qty	Description	Price
VP1	300	Assorted Resistors Mixed Types	£1.00
VP2	300	Carbon Resistors 1/2 Watt Pre-Formed	£1.00
VP3	200	1/2 Watt Min Carbon Resistors Mixed	£1.00
VP4	150	1/2 Watt Resistors 100 ohm - 1M Mixed	£1.00
VP5	200	Assorted Capacitors All Types	£1.00
VP6	200	Ceramic Caps Miniature Mixed	£1.00
VP7	100	Mixed Ceramic Disc. 1pf-50pf	£1.00
VP8	100	Mixed Ceramic Disc. 60pf-015pf	£1.00
VP9	100	Assorted Polyester/Polystyrene Caps	£1.00
VP10	60	C280 Type Caps Metal Foil Mixed	£1.00
VP11	100	Electrolytics - All Sorts	£1.00
VP12	60	Bead Type Polystyrene Min Caps	£1.00
VP13	50	Silver Mica Caps Ass. 5.0pf-150pf	£1.00
VP14	50	Silver Mica Caps Ass. 160pf-4700pf	£1.00
VP15	50	High Voltage Disc Ceramic 75V-8kV Mixed	£1.00

VALUE PACKS

Pak No.	Qty	Description	Price
VP28	10	Rectangular 2" Green LED's	£1.00
VP29	30	Ass. Zener Diodes 250mW-2W Mixed Vits Coded	£1.00
VP30	10	Ass. 10W Zener Diodes Mixed Vits Coded	£1.00
VP31	5	5 Amp SCR's TO-66 50-400V Coded	£1.00
VP32	20	3 Amp SCR's TO-66 Up To 400V Uncoded	£1.00
VP33	200	Sil Diodes Switching Like 1N4148 DO-35	£1.00
VP34	200	Sil Diodes Gen Purpose Like OA206 BAX13/16	£1.00
VP35	50	1 Amp IN4000 Series Sil Diodes Uncoded All Good	£1.00
VP36	8	Bridge Rects. 4 x 1 amp 4 x 2 amp Mixed Vits. Coded	£1.00
VP37	8	Black Instrument Type Knobs With Pointer 1" Std	£1.00
VP42	10	Black Heatsinks To Fit TO-3, TO-220 Ready Drilled	£1.00
VP43	4	Power - Fin Heatsinks 2 x TO-3 2 x TO-66 Size	£1.00
VP44	1	Large Power Heatsink 90 x 80 x 35 mm Drilled For Up To 4 TO-3 Devices	£1.00
VP45	50	BC107/8 Type NPN Transistors Good Gen. Purpose Uncoded	£1.00
VP46	50	BC177/8 Type PNP Transistors Good Gen. Purpose Uncoded	£1.00
VP47	10	Silicon Power Trans. Similar 2N3055 Uncoded	£1.50

IC BARGAINS

VP40	30	Assorted 74 Series TTL IC's Gates, Flip-Flops & M.S.I.'s + Data Book. All New, Normal Retail Value Over £8.00. Our Price	£2.50
VP41	30	Assorted CMOS IC's CD4000 Series. Pack Includes 00/09/12/14/18/21/23/25/28/30/35/44/68 AY/AE Types Plus Data Sheet Value Over £8.00. Normal retail	£2.50

YOU MAY ORDER any ONE TYPE of the above CMOS at £2.00 per 25 pieces. ORDER AS VP41 + type number required.

RATCHET SCREWDRIVER KIT
Comprises 2 standard screwdriver blades 5 & 7mm size. 2 cross point size 4 & 6. 1 Ratchet handle. 5-in-1 Kit £1.45 each. O/No 329B.

VALUE PACKS

Pak No.	Qty	Description	Price
VP16	50	Wirewound, Res. 9W (avg) Ass. 1 ohm - 12K	£1.00
VP17	50	Metres PVC Covered Single Strand Wire Mixed Colours	£1.00
VP18	30	Metres PVC Covered Multi Strand Wire Mixed Colours	£1.00
VP19	40	Metres PVC Single/Multi Strand Hook-Up Wire Mixed	£1.00
VP20	6	Rocker Switches 5 Amp 240V	£1.00
VP21	20	Pcs. 1/2 & 4mm Plugs & Sockets Matching Sizes	£1.00
VP22	200	Sq. Inches Total, Copper Clad Board Mixed Sizes	£1.00

BI-PAK'S OPTO SPECIAL

A selection of large and small sized LED's in various shapes, sizes & colours, together with 7 Segment Displays both anode & cathode plus photo transistors emitters and detectors. Cadmium Cell ORP12 and Germ. photo transistor OCP71 included. In all a total of 25 Opto Pieces valued over £12 Normal Price.

Order No. VP57
Our Super Value Price
Just £5.00

SILICON BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

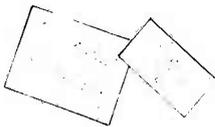
Comprising 4 x 1/2 Amp mounted on PCB rectifiers. VRM - 150 vits IFM - 1.5 Amps

Size: 1 inch square
10 off £1.00
50 off £4.50
100 off £7.50

ORDER NO: 4R1 B Rect.

VP38	100	Silicon NPN Transistors - All Perfect. Coded Mixed. Types With Data And Eqvt. Sheet. No Rejects Fantastic Value	£3.00
VP39	100	Silicon PNP Transistors - All Perfect. Coded Mixed. Types With Data And Eqvt. Sheet. No Rejects Real Value	£3.00

HYBRID LED COLOUR DISPLAYS



Red, Green, Yellow - 3/5/5 inch Mixed Types and colours NUMERIC & OVERFLOW Common Anode/Cathode. GaAsP/GaP. Brand New, Full Data incl.

10 pieces (our mix) £4.00
Normal Retail Value Over £10.00
Order No. VP58

VALUE PACKS

Pak No.	Qty	Description	Price
VP23	20	Assorted Slider Pots. Mixed Values	£1.00
VP24	10	Slider Pots, 40mm 22K 5 x Log 5 x Lin	£1.00
VP25	10	Slider Pots, 40mm 47K 5 x Log 5 x Lin	£1.00
VP26	20	Small .125" Red LED's	£1.00
VP27	20	Large 2" Red LED's	£1.00

100 TRANSISTOR CLEARANCE 100

All Sorts Transistors. A mixed Bag NPN-PNP Silicon & Germ. Mainly Uncoded You To Sort. Pack includes Instructions For Making Simple Transistor Tests. Super Value.
Order No. VP60
£1.00

Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order total Postage add 75p per Total order

Electronic Brokers Test Equipment DISTRIBUTORS

"For detailed specifications of our complete range send for our new catalogue."

PHILIPS

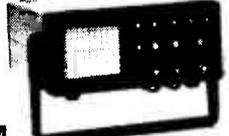


Philips PM 2517X Handheld DMM £172

Multi-function, 4 digit autoranging with manual override. True RMS to 10Amp. Battery operation. Optional accessories extend measurement capabilities.

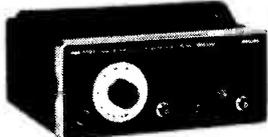
Philips PM 3207 15MHz Oscilloscope £325

Tough light-weight portable for field service work with big screen. Dual trace, TV triggering, X-Y operation, add and invert.



Philips PM 5107 Function Generator £295

Designed for audio and educational applications. Low distortion LF generator 10Hz to 100kHz, sine and square waveforms. TTL output.



Philips PM5503 Pattern Generator

£139 Small, light-weight for TV servicing. Five different test patterns for colour and monochrome. Tone for audio checking. Video output.



Philips PM 6667/01 Frequency Counter £290

High resolution 7 digit computing counter from 10Hz to 120MHz. Auto ranging on all waveforms. PM 6668/01 (£425) performs to 1GHz.



FLUKE

New Fluke 70 series Analog/Digital Handheld Meters

All meters have 3 year warranty, all feature measurement functions of volts, ohms, amps and diode test.

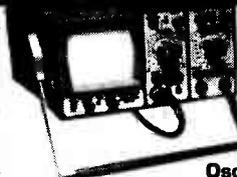
JF 73 £65 DC accuracy 0.7% Autoranging

JF 75 £75 DC accuracy 0.5% Auto/manual ranging

JF 77 £95 DC accuracy 0.3% Touch hold function Multi purpose holster



HAMEG



◀ Hameg HM 103 10MHz Oscilloscope £158 Single trace, suitable for field service or home constructor. Two year warranty applies to this and all Hameg instruments.

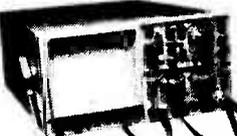
Hameg HM 203-4 20MHz Oscilloscope £264

Dual trace for general purpose applications in industry and education. X-Y operation, TV triggering, add/invert and component tester.



◀ Hameg HM 204 20MHz Oscilloscope £365

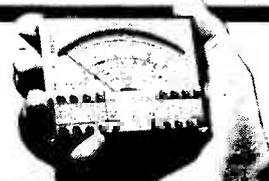
High performance instrument with sweep delay. Versatile triggering to 50MHz, variable hold off control, Z modulation and internal illuminated graticule



ICE

I.C.E. Microtest 80 Multimeter £19

Compact meter in robust case. 40 ranges of measurement with high sensitivity and accuracy. Large range of inexpensive accessories.



ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES Carriage and Packing extra

Electronic Brokers Ltd., 61/65 Kings Cross Road, London WC1X 9LN. Tel: 01-833 1166. Telex 298694



Electronic Brokers

Send your orders to Dept ETI 3 BI-PAK PO BOX 6 WARE HERTS



MACHINE CODE PROGRAMMING

Bob Bennett completes his look at the operation of the three main logical instructions and goes on to consider ways of moving programs around in memory.

Last month I told you that there are usually three logical instructions that can be used and looked at the first of these, the AND instruction. We begin this month by looking at the two remaining instructions.

The second binary operation that we can use is OR, which will have the same register format as for AND. Loading Register A with COh, and register B with AA; Fig. 20 shows the result of the instruction OR,B. Note that, as with AND, only the A register is altered. Let's have a look at a practical use for the OR operation.

11000000	= Register A before the instruction
10101010	= Register B before, and after, the instruction
11101010	= Register A before the instruction

Fig. 20 The operation of the instruction OR,B.

Because machine code is so very fast it is prudent to have delay loops at certain points in the program. A delay loop just wastes time for a while in a manner similar to, but smoother than, the PAUSE instruction in BASIC. The simplest way of obtaining a loop would be to load a register with a count and then decrement the count to zero, using the zero flag to indicate that condition. However, counting down even FFh is incredibly fast, so it seems that a register pair is required to hold a larger number. Alas, although a register pair can be decremented, there is no flag indication to let us know when zero has been reached. Study carefully the delay loop in Fig. 21 which has instructions from the Z80 set. The instruction 20h — JR NZ,e means jump back (on this occasion) by e, until register A reaches zero. This loop can be finely 'tuned' by adjusting the low (in C), or high (in B), count.

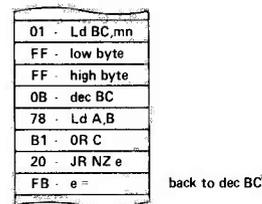


Fig. 21 A delay loop.

Even longer delays, and more precise 'tuning' can be achieved by the use of a single register to hold a count which represents the number of times we go through the loop. For example, suppose we wish to run through the loop 4 times; just before the loop in figure 21, load a register with 4d then PUSH that register. After going through the loop, POP the register, decrement it, and if not zero jump back to PUSH again. Any register pair could be used for the loop, except of course AF, provided you use the instructions pertaining to the register pair. You could use register A to hold the count outside the loop if you wanted, because even though register A is used inside the loop, the count would be preserved by the PUSH instruction.

Using Fig. 20 to sum up; the use of OR will ensure that the corresponding bit in the A register is set if that bit in either A or B is set. To remind you, set is 1, and reset is 0.

The Exclusive Set . . .

The last binary logic operation we can use is Exclusive OR, which is shown as XOR. Put into words, and using registers A and B as examples, it goes like this; the corresponding bit in register A will be set if either, but not both, bits in each register are set. Loading register B with COh, and register A with DAh,

Fig. 22 shows the result of the instruction XOR,B. XOR,A will clear register A, and reset the carry flag for you. By studying the binary pattern of the data that you are manipulating, and the binary pattern of the expected answer, a knowledge of the logical operations may help you decide what to do. If they don't help, what about the next lot?

11000000 = Register A before the instruction
 11011010 = Register B before, and after, the instruction
 00011010 = Register A after the instruction

Fig. 22 The operation of the instruction XOR,B.

Move To The Left, Then To The Right, Take Your Partners . . .

Movement of data within a register is quite feasible, and the Z80 set has a number of instructions that will do just that. These are the **rotate**, and **shift** instructions, which will allow movement of data, either to the right or to the left. Because there are so many instructions, doing similar things, I have 'lumped' all the drawings together, but explanations

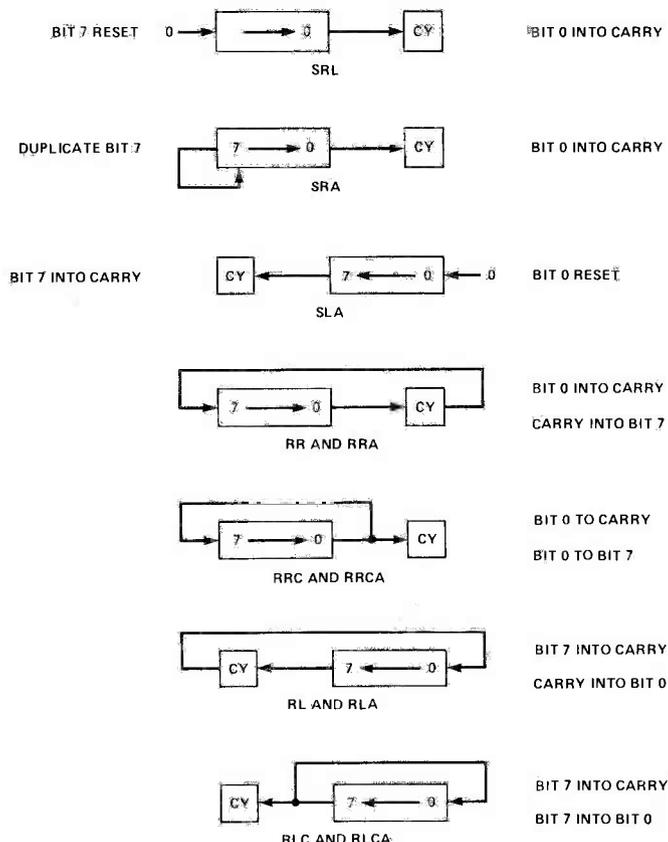


Fig. 23 The operation of the Rotate and Shift instructions.

are in order. Those instructions which involve register A, such as RLA — Rotate Left A, will only affect the carry flag, with two exceptions which I'll explain below. Rotate or Shift instructions involving registers other than A will affect all of the flags. To find out what happens after a Rotate or Shift instruction, write down the binary code before, and after, the operation, and convert both to decimal, but watch out for the carry flag if it is involved.

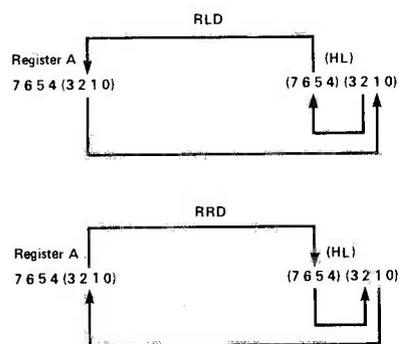


Fig. 24 The half-byte (or nibble) movement.

Figure 24 shows the two exceptions that I mentioned above from the Z80 set; these are half a byte (or nibble) manipulations. RLD or Rotate Left Decimal (don't confuse this with RL D, which is Rotate Left, D register), is the first of the nibble manipulations. In this operation bits 0 to 3 of (HL) are moved over to occupy the most significant nibble position, that is they become bits 4 to 7 of (HL). The first four bits, 0 to 3, of register A are now moved to occupy bits 0 to 3 of (HL). The previous bits, 7 to 4, of (HL) now occupy bits 0 to 3 of register A. How it is done, and in what order, doesn't matter, but the result will be as described. RRD or Rotate Right Decimal, as you can see from Fig. 24, does a slightly different 'shuffle'. RRD and RLD operations affect all flags except carry. Notice also the use of brackets, (HL); this means that it is the data in the address pointed to by HL that is manipulated.

Because of the lack of registers in the 6502 CPU, most data manipulation is done with the accumulator (register A), via the index registers and/or memory locations. However, sometimes the index registers themselves can be used, as in this example. The instruction E0h — CPX will compare the byte in index register X with a memory location, in fact the address after the byte E0. The result would effect the sign, carry, and zero flags. I shouldn't have to tell you that the example was in the immediate addressing mode.

A Bit At A Time . . .

Bit instructions fall into two categories; one will actually alter the bit, either set it or reset it, while the other will just test whether the particular bit is set or not. The result of testing will be either zero or not zero, which can be the indicator for the next instruction. If you can't think of a use for testing a bit, how about this example: suppose that you wanted to print, to the screen, a certain number of squares, alternating between, for example, black and white. Load a register with the total number of squares that you

wish to print. Point a register pair, or if using zero page, the appropriate index register, to the first colour that you wish to print. Print that, using the form (); for example, if you were using the HL pair, (HL), then decrement the counter, test bit 0, then either decrement, or increment the pointer to point at the other colour. Test the counter for zero and jump back if not yet zero. As you can see, the codes for the coloured squares only need occupy two locations. To test how it works, assume that the count was 16d, write down the binary 16, then underneath that the binary for 15, then 14, and so on until zero, then examine the pattern of bit zero, the rightmost bit. If you then write down, for example, black, opposite the 0s, together with the address of black, then do the same for white opposite the 1s, you need only do this for 3 or 4 squares before the 'pattern' of the program becomes apparent.

A Moving Story . . .

Often, when developing a machine code program, I can never be sure how many bytes the program will ultimately occupy. One method I use is to put the control program approximately where it should go and write the bulk of the program well out of the way. If I leave room either side of this bulk of program then I can extend in either direction. When I am satisfied that the program works I move the bulk down towards the control program. This usually means altering a few addresses, but that's far better than having to re-write the program because I didn't leave enough room in the first place. So how is a program moved about in memory? Study carefully the program in Fig. 25, which uses instructions from the Z80 set. The HL pair is pointing to the address from which we wish to start moving the program. The DE pair point to the address to which we are going to move the program, and the number in the BC pair represents the number of bytes we wish to move. Register A is now loaded with the byte held in the address pointed to by HL, in other words, let A equal PEEK (HL). This byte is then loaded into the address pointed to by DE, in other words POKE (DE) with the contents of register A. Both HL and DE are then incremented, and BC decremented, and this goes on until BC reaches zero.

Although that little program works quite well, take a look at the program in Fig. 25, which illustrates the

21	Ld HL,nn
	low byte
	high byte
11	Ld DE,nn
	low byte
	high byte
01	Ld BC,nn
	low byte
	high byte
7E	Ld A,(HL)
12	Ld (DE),A
23	inc HL
13	inc DE
0B	dec BC
78	Ld A,B
B1	OR,C
20	JR NZ,e
	e = F7
C9	ret

Fig. 25 Moving a block of memory.

use of an automatic instruction to load (DE), (HL), increment those two registers, decrement BC and repeat until BC reaches zero, which is exactly what happened in my program. As you would expect, because the automatic program is slightly shorter it will work a little faster. I have provided two examples for two reasons: First, if your CPU does not have any automatic instructions the first example should give you an idea how to make up a program of your own. Second, to introduce the automatic and semi-automatic instructions from the Z80 set. There are two very important things to note regarding the automatic instruction in Fig. 26. The first is that the transfer of bytes is from (HL) to (DE) only, so make sure which way round you are working. The second point is that when BC has reached zero the zero flag will not be affected, so the only flag you can use is the Parity/Overflow flag which will be reset on BC reaching zero.

21	Ld HL,nn
	low byte
	high byte
11	Ld DE,nn
	low byte
	high byte
01	Ld BC,nn
	low byte
	high byte
Ed	LDIR
B0	
C9	ret

Fig. 26 Moving a block of memory using an automatic instruction.

Another automatic instruction is ED88h — LDDR which still loads from (HL) to (DE) but this time HL and DE are both decremented along with BC, and again, only the P/O flag is affected. A very useful instruction in this group is EDB1h — CPIR which can be used to search a block of memory for a particular byte. It works like this; load HL with the starting address of the memory to be searched, load BC with the number of bytes you wish to search through, and load register A with the byte that you are looking for. If you remember, a compare instruction will only compare something with what is held in the A register. This time the comparison will be made with the byte in the address that is pointed to by HL, in other words, compare A with (HL). The program will stop either if a match has been found, in which case the zero flag will be set, or when BC has reached zero, in which case the P/O flag will be reset. Until either condition has been met HL will be incremented, and BC decremented. The other automatic instruction for comparing is EDB9h — CPDR which works in the same way but HL is decremented instead of incremented.

The four instructions that I have just described each have a non-automatic instruction format. The two byte moving instructions are ED0Ah — LDI and ED8Ah — LDD which only perform the operation once. You will have guessed by now that the I in the instruction stands for Increment, the D stands for Decrement, and the R for Repeat. The non-automatic comparison instructions are ED1Ah — CPI and ED9Ah — CPD. One very useful instruction in the Z80 set which is automatic in operation is 10h — DJNZ,e, this stands for Decrement, Jump if Non Zero, by the amount of the offset byte e. This instruction only works on the B register but as I said, it is very useful indeed.

ETI

Interak 1.

DISAPPOINTING CHRISTMAS PRESENT

It looked so attractive didn't it, in its shiny cardboard box, that cellophane wrapped polystyrene packed super home computer.

You, or the kids, were going to learn all about computers weren't you? And did you? No, all you learned was how to wait for a Space Invaders tape to load, frazzle your eyesight, and break your joysticks. So what have you learned about computers? Not a lot!

Now you know what computing *isn't* all about you can find out what it really *is* — it is not too late to learn more of the Interak "Rack and Card" method of building an expandable Z80 System, now in its fifth successful year: 21 p in stamps is all it costs for a 40 page leaflet (or we'll send it free of charge if you don't have the stamps).

Greenbank

Greenbank Electronics (Dept. T3E), 92 New Chester Road,
New Ferry, Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG
Telephone: 051-645 3391

Happy Memories

Part type	1 off	25-99	100 +
4116 200ns	1.25	1.15	1.10
4146 200ns	4.95	4.40	4.20
6116/2016	3.85	3.45	3.30
6116 150ns Low power	5.25	4.70	4.50
2716 450ns 5 volt	3.15	2.85	2.70
2716 450ns three rail	5.75	5.00	4.65
2732 450ns Intel type	3.85	3.45	3.30
2532 450ns Texas type	3.85	3.45	3.30
2764 250ns	Call	Call	Call
27128 300ns	Call	Call	Call

Z80A-CPU	£2.99	Z80A-PIO	£2.99	Z80A-CTC	£2.99
6522 PIA	£3.70	7805 reg	£0.50	7812 reg	£0.50

Low profile IC sockets:

1 Pins	8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
Pence	12	13	14	16	18	22	24	27	38

Soft-sectored floppy discs per 10 in plastic library case:
5 inch SSD **£17.00**. 5 inch SSDD **£19.25**. 5 inch DSDD **£21.00**.
5 inch SSQD **£23.95**. 5 inch DSQD **£26.35**.

74LS series TTL, large stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces. Write or 'phone for list.

Please add 50p post & pcking to orders under £15 and VAT to total.
Access & Visa welcome. 24hr 'phone service on (054 422) 618
Government & Educational orders welcome. £15 minimum.
Trade accounts operated, 'phone or write for details.

Happy Memories (ETI)
Gladestry, Kington, Herefordshire HR5 3NY
Tel: (054 422) 618 or 628

An in-depth series in understanding today's world of electronics. From Texas Instruments.

The Understanding Electronics Series was specially developed and written to give you an in-depth knowledge of this world.

Each book is comprehensive, yet easy to understand. As informative for the electronics buff as for someone who's simply interested in what's going on today.

Together the library will give you the most complete range of titles available. Take advantage of our special offer and choose the book, or books you want from the titles below. You'll find whole new worlds of advanced technology unfolding before you.

1. Understanding Electronic Control of Energy Systems. 1st edition. Ref. LCB 6642. Covers motor, generator, power distribution, heating, air conditioning, internal combustion engine, solar and nuclear systems. Softbound 272 pages. £4.50.

2. Understanding Electronic Security Systems. 1st edition. Ref. LCB 7201. A complete guide covering the basics of hard wired, photosensitive, infrared, ultrasonic and microwave systems and their use in different applications. Softbound 128 pages. £2.95.

3. Understanding Solid State Electronics. 3rd edition. Ref. LCC 1361. The principles of solid state theory. It explains electrical movement, with intermediate tuition on the applications of solid state devices. Softbound 282 pages. £4.50.

4. Understanding Digital Electronics. 1st edition. Ref. LCB 331L. Describes digital electronics in easy-to-follow stages. It covers the main families of digital integrated circuits and data processing systems. Softbound 260 pages. £4.50.

5. Understanding Microprocessors. 1st edition. Ref. LCB 4023. An in-depth look at the magic of the solid state chip. What they are, what they do. Applications of 8-bit and 16-bit microprocessors, and design from idea to hardware. Softbound 288 pages. £4.50.

6. Understanding Computer Science. 1st edition. Ref. LCB 547L. This book tells you in everyday English how today's computer has been developed, what goes on inside it, and how you tell it what to do. Softbound 278 pages. £4.50.

7. Understanding Communications Systems.

1st edition. Ref. LCB 452L. An overview of all types of electronic communications systems. Softbound 282 pages. £4.50.

8. Understanding Calculator Maths. 1st edition. Ref. LCB 332L. Brings together the basic information—formulae, facts, and mathematical tools—you need to "unlock" the real power of the hand-held calculator. Softbound 230 pages. £4.50.

9. Understanding Optronics. 1st edition. Ref. LCB 5472. Optronics is the application of light and electronics to perform a wide range of useful tasks. From car headlights to missile guidance systems. Softbound 270 pages. £4.50.

10. Understanding Automotive Electronics.

1st edition. Ref. LCB 577L. Learn how electronics is being applied to automobiles. How the basic mechanical, electrical and electronic functions and the new microprocessors and microcomputers are being applied in innovative ways for vehicle drive train control, motion control and instrumentation. Softbound 288 pages. £4.50.

11. Understanding Telephone Electronics.

1st edition. Ref. LCB 714L. The powerful, positive thrust of electronics is making the telephone an even more important communication link. Conventional telephone fundamentals, analog and digital electronics, principles, newer digital techniques and hardware implementation are covered in this book. Softbound 288 pages. £4.50.

12. Understanding Electronic Control of Automation Systems. 1st edition. Ref. LCB 664L. This book is about automation—explains in simple language the subject of electronic control of automation systems, and to help the reader understand the terms, principles, techniques and effort used to automate processes. Softbound 280 pages. £4.50.

How to order

Fill in the coupon below or if someone else has already used it, simply:

1. List reference numbers and quantities required
2. Calculate total order value. Add £1.50 for postage and packing.
3. Send the list, plus your cheque payable to Texas Instruments Ltd, PO Box 50, Market Harborough, Leicestershire.

Allow 30 days for delivery.

SPECIAL OFFER
Order any three books and get
"Understanding Electronics"
FREE!

To: Texas Instruments Limited, PO Box 50, Market Harborough, Leics

Please send me the following publications:

REFERENCE NO	QTY	REFERENCE NO	QTY
1		7	
2		8	
3		9	
4		10	
5		11	
6		12	

Free title choice: Understanding _____

I enclose a cheque for £ _____

Name _____

Company (if any) _____

Address _____

Please send me details of TI's range of Technical Books (please tick)

Registered office: Texas Instruments Ltd, Marston Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA.
Registered number: 574102 England.

ETI 3

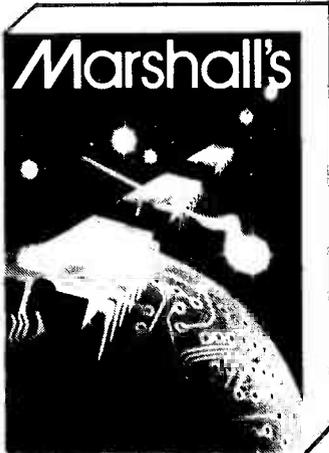
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS



Marshall's

A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LTD

A. Marshall (London) Ltd.
Electronic Component Distributors
85 WEST REGENT STREET
GLASGOW G2 2AW
TELEPHONE: 041 332 4133



1984 CATALOGUE NOW OUT!

THE NEW MARSHALL'S 1984 CATALOGUE is now available — one of the biggest and best catalogues ever produced by MARSHALL'S.

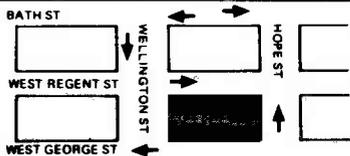
56 pages crammed from cover to cover with components, accessories and testgear.

New products include I.D.C. Plugs & Sockets, 'D' Plugs & Sockets, DIL Headers, Ribbon Cable, Kits, Toroidal Transformers, I.C.'s, Capacitors, Test Probes, and lots more — something for everyone.

TRADE, EXPORT, RETAIL AND MAIL ORDER SUPPLIED.

75p to callers, £1.00 post paid — Europe, £1.50 rest of the world.

WHERE TO FIND US



CALL IN AND SEE US

9-5.30 MON TO FRI
9-5.00 SAT
EXPRESS MAIL ORDERS
ACCESS/BARCLAYCARDS
WELCOME
SAME DAY SERVICE



MAIL ORDER

WE REGRET WE CANNOT
ANSWER MAIL ORDER/
STOCK ENQUIRIES
WITHOUT AN S.A.E.
SAME DAY SERVICE
TRADE AND EXPORT
ENQUIRIES WELCOME

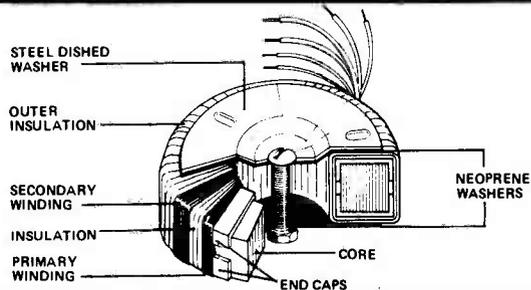
TELEPHONE

MAIL ORDER
041-332-4133
SHOP AND STOCK
ENQUIRIES
041-332-4133
TELEX
261507 REF. 2194

TOROIDALS

The toroidal transformer is now accepted as the standard in industry, overtaking the obsolete laminated type. Industry has been quick to recognise the advantages toroidals offer in size, weight, lower radiated field and, thanks to I.L.P., PRICE.

Our large standard range is complemented by our SPECIAL DESIGN section which can offer a prototype service within 7 DAYS together with a short lead time on quantity orders which can be programmed to your requirements with no price penalty.



15 VA
62 x 34mm 0.35Kg
Regulation 19%

SERIES	SECONDARY No	VOLTS	RMS CURRENT
0x010	6+6	1.25	
0x011	9+9	0.83	
0x012	12+12	0.63	
0x013	15+15	0.50	
0x014	18+18	0.42	
0x015	22+22	0.34	
0x016	25+25	0.30	
0x017	30+30	0.25	

(encased in ABS plastic)

30 VA
70 x 30mm 0.45Kg
Regulation 18%

1x010	6+6	2.50
1x011	9+9	1.66
1x012	12+12	1.25
1x013	15+15	1.00
1x014	18+18	0.83
1x015	22+22	0.68
1x016	25+25	0.60
1x017	30+30	0.50

50 VA
80 x 35mm 0.9Kg
Regulation 13%

2x010	6+6	4.16
2x011	9+9	2.77
2x012	12+12	2.08
2x013	15+15	1.66
2x014	18+18	1.38
2x015	22+22	1.13
2x016	25+25	1.00
2x017	30+30	0.83
2x028	110	0.45
2x029	220	0.22
2x030	240	0.20

80 VA
90 x 30mm 1Kg
Regulation 12%

3x010	6+6	6.64
3x011	9+9	4.44
3x012	12+12	3.33
3x013	15+15	2.66
3x014	18+18	2.22
3x015	22+22	1.81
3x016	25+25	1.60
3x017	30+30	1.33
3x028	110	0.72
3x029	220	0.36
3x030	240	0.33

120 VA
90 x 40mm 1.2Kg
Regulation 11%

4x010	6+6	10.00
4x011	9+9	6.66
4x012	12+12	5.00
4x013	15+15	4.00
4x014	18+18	3.33
4x015	22+22	2.72
4x016	25+25	2.40
4x017	30+30	2.00
4x018	35+35	1.71
4x028	110	1.09
4x029	220	0.54
4x030	240	0.50

160 VA
110 x 40mm 1.8Kg
Regulation 8%

5x010	9+9	8.89
5x012	12+12	6.66
5x013	15+15	5.33
5x014	18+18	4.44
5x015	22+22	3.63
5x016	25+25	3.20
5x017	30+30	2.66
5x018	35+35	2.28
5x026	40+40	2.00
5x028	110	1.45
5x029	220	0.72
5x030	240	0.66

225 VA
110 x 45mm 2.2Kg
Regulation 7%

6x012	12+12	9.38
6x013	15+15	7.50
6x014	18+18	6.25
6x015	22+22	5.11
6x016	25+25	4.50
6x017	30+30	3.75
6x018	35+35	3.21
6x026	40+40	2.81
6x025	45+45	2.50
6x033	50+50	2.25
6x028	110	2.04
6x029	220	1.02
6x030	240	0.93

300 VA
110 x 50mm 2.6Kg
Regulation 6%

7x013	15+15	10.00
7x014	18+18	8.33
7x015	22+22	6.82
7x016	25+25	6.00
7x017	30+30	5.00
7x018	35+35	4.28
7x026	40+40	3.75
7x025	45+45	3.33
7x033	50+50	3.00
7x028	110	2.72
7x029	220	1.36
7x030	240	1.25

500 VA
140 x 60mm 4Kg
Regulation 4%

8x016	25+25	10.00
8x017	30+30	8.33
8x018	35+35	7.14
8x026	40+40	6.25
8x025	45+45	5.55
8x033	50+50	5.00
8x042	55+55	4.54
8x028	110	4.54
8x029	220	2.27
8x030	240	2.08

625 VA
140 x 75mm 5Kg
Regulation.4%

9x017	30+30	10.41
9x018	35+35	8.92
9x026	40+40	7.81
9x025	45+45	6.94
9x033	50+50	6.25
9x042	55+55	5.68
9x028	110	5.68
9x029	220	2.84
9x030	240	2.60

Why a Toroid?

- * Smaller size & weight to meet modern 'slimline' requirements.
- * Low electrically induced noise demanded by compact equipment.
- * High efficiency enabling conservative rating whilst maintaining size advantages.
- * Lower operating temperature.

Why ILP?

- * Ex-stock delivery for small quantities.
- * Gold service available. 21 days manufacture for urgent deliveries.
- * 5 year no quibble guarantee.
- * Realistic delivery for volume orders.
- * No price penalty for call off orders.

Prices including P&P and VAT

VA	Size	£	VA	Size	£
15	0	6.79	160	5	11.67
30	1	7.58	225	6	13.64
50	2	8.60	300	7	14.87
80	3	9.64	500	8	19.30
120	4	10.51	625	9	22.62

For 110V primary insert "O" in place of "X" in type number.
For 220V primary (Europe) insert "1" in place of "X" in type number.
For 240V primary (UK) insert "2" in place of "X" in type number.
IMPORTANT: Regulation - All voltages quoted are FULL LOAD.
Please add regulation figure to secondary voltage to obtain off load voltage.

Mail Order — Please make your crossed cheques or postal orders payable to ILP Electronics Ltd

Trade — We will open your credit account immediately upon receipt of your first order.

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd., Dept. 2
Graham Bell House, Roper Close,
Canterbury, Kent. CT2 7EP
Tel: (0227) 54778 Telex: 965780



ELECTRONICS LTD.

ETI MARCH 1984

AUDIO POWER METER

This stereo unit gives true audio power readings up to 200 watts and is not dependent upon load impedance. Design by Phil Walker.

At some time or another, many people who use public address or even domestic hi-fi amplifiers wonder just how much power is actually being sent to the loudspeaker. Simple measurements with AC voltmeters or ammeters followed by mind-numbing calculations involving nominal load impedances just do not tell the whole story. The problem arises because most amplifier loads are seldom at their nominal value and are almost never a pure resistance; this means that your calculated power level can be very different from the actual figure.

This is where the ETI power meter comes into the picture. It consists of two identical circuits which sense the voltage across the load and the current flowing through it at any instant and multiplies them together to get the instantaneous power. This is then averaged by the mechanical damping of the meter to give a reading of the actual power in the load. By this means we avoid having to measure load impedance or make any assumptions about its reactive components. We still need an impedance selector switch, however, to set the voltage and current sensing ranges. If this switch were not fitted, or if it is set to an inappropriate range in use, either the voltage or the current will exceed the sensing range at a comparatively low power level and hence prevent us from using the unit's full power measurement range.

The Circuit

The circuit consists of two identical power measuring chan-

nels and a fairly standard power supply. The power supply provides +15 V and -15 V regulated supply rails offering up to 100 mA each. The regulators are necessary as the rest of the circuit uses them as a reference.

Each of the power measurement channels consists of a current measurement circuit, a voltage measurement circuit, an overload indicator, an analogue multiplier and a meter circuit. The voltage measurement circuit is very simple and consists of a switched attenuator feeding a buffer. The current measurement circuit detects the voltage developed across a low value resistor in series with the load, amplifies it and passes it on to a buffer. The voltage across the current sense resistor is also passed via a switched attenuator similar to that in the voltage circuit.

The buffers in both current and voltage circuits have switchable gains of 2, 2.8 and 4. This provides compensation for the variation of voltage and current levels with different load impedances at the same power level. Note that when the gain of one buffer is at 2 the gain of the other is at 4 and vice-versa. This maintains the meter response at the current level.

The next part of the circuit is the overload detector. This uses an op-amp with some resistors and diodes to detect when either the voltage or current detectors are giving too much output and are therefore likely to overload the analogue multiplier. This condition will light up an LED on the front panel which tells the operator to change the power range switch or the impedance selector or both.

The analogue multiplier used in this project consists of one half of a transconductance amplifier. This has the property of producing an output current which is the product of two of its input currents divided by a third one. The rather complex circuitry around this section is merely to balance out all the offsets and other unwanted effects.

Following the multiplier circuit is a high impedance buffer whose gain can be varied over a wide range. This drives a moving coil meter which averages the output to give a reading. The series resistor and diodes are present to protect the meter from damage.

Construction

This should pose no great problem provided all the normal precautions with regard to PCB assembly are taken. Start with the wire links then move on to the other components, making sure that the ICs are inserted correctly and that things like capacitors, diodes and transistors are the right way round. The PCB is actually designed in two distinct parts and could be separated into power supply and meter circuit quite easily if desired (note that the overlays for these two sections are shown separately anyway). The PCB mounted fuse can be either an open type like the one we used or a PCB mounting enclosed type for extra safety.

The main problem will probably arise when you come to wire the switches on the front panel, and great care must be taken here to get things in the right order. Two four pole, three way switches were used in the prototype and

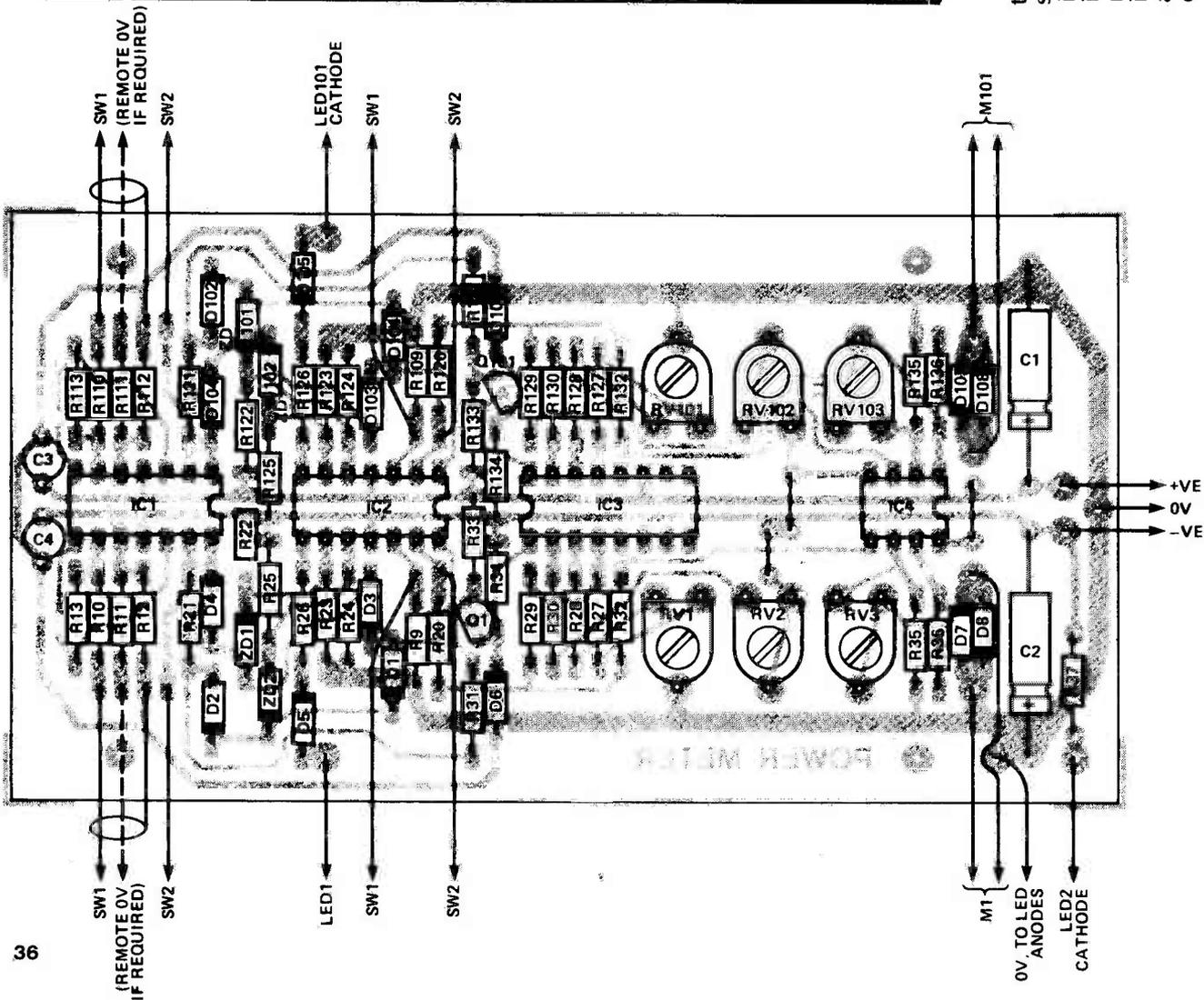


Fig. 1 Component overlay of the main PCB (larger than actual size).

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (¼ watt 5% carbon film unless otherwise stated)	SEMICONDUCTORS
R1, 101	IC1,2 TL084
R2, 3, 102, 103	IC3 LM13600
R4, 5, 104, 105	IC4 TL082
R6, 7, 106, 107	IC5 7815
R8, 108	IC6 7915
R9, 109	Q1, 101 8C214L
R10, 11, 26, 37, 110, 111, 126	BR1 200V 1 amp potted bridge rect.
R12, 13, 112, 113	
R14, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 30, 114, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 130	D1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108
R15, 18, 115, 118	LED1, 101
R16, 17, 116, 117	LED2
R22, 25, 122, 125	
R27, 28, 127, 128	IN4148
R29, 31, 32, 129, 131, 132	Red LED 0.2" with panel mount
R33, 34, 133, 134	Green LED 0.2" with panel mount
R35, 36, 135, 136	
RV1, 101	
RV2, 102	
RV3, 103	
CAPACITORS	MISCELLANEOUS
C1, 2	M1, 101 500µA moving coil meter
C3, 4	T1 0-15, 0-15 V 3 VA PCB mtg. transformer
C5, 6	FS1 1 A 20mm a/s fuse + PCB mtg holder
C7, 8	SW1, 2 4 pole 3 way rotary switch
	SW3 mains switch
	SK1, 2, 101, 102 insulated jack sockets
	PCB (see buylines); Verocase 104; 2 off 3 way PCB screw connectors; wire, nuts, bolts, knobs, etc.

the appropriate resistors for range switching and impedance matching are mounted on the back. This is a little fiddly but gives a neat result and reduces the amount of inter-wiring required. The input and output sockets are wired directly to each other with the earth line passing via the 0.1 ohm current sense resistor in each case. These are wired directly to the

range switch. The front panel LEDs all have their anodes wired to the 0 volt line, the meters are wired straight to the PCB. The mains switch for this project was mounted on the back panel next to the grommet for the power cable as it was thought better not to bring mains to the front panel if it could be avoided.

PROJECT: Audio Power Meter

Setting up

The aim here is to use the three presets in each channel to adjust for DC balance, multiplier function balance and scaling of the meter. First, after checking carefully to make sure that there are no mistakes and that nothing gets too hot, with no input adjust RV1

(101) to get a zero reading on the meter. Next, apply a signal to the input with no load on the output and adjust RV2 (102) for zero reading on the meter. Readjust RV1 if necessary after removing the input signal. Lastly, connect the signal source and a suitable load resistor, adjust RV3 to get the correct scale factor, then check that the meter gives similar readings with SW2 in all positions so long as the LEDs do not indicate an overload. If any of these steps is not possible check the circuit again looking especially at the wiring around the range and impedance switches. If the meters read in reverse you may rewire them but check first that your signal connections are correct.

In Use

The meter should be very easy to use as it is just connected in the signal path. Bear in mind that there will be a small power loss due to the current measuring resistor and that the load side earth line is not connected directly to that on the input side. Also note that the input side earth lines are commoned internally. The reading on the meter should be independent of the load impedance, but beware of overload at less than full power or caused by extremes of voltage or current when the wrong impedance range is selected. The LEDs on the front panel should warn of this condition.

BUYLINES

There's nothing here to cause any problems. The case is available from Maplin and the PCB from our PCB service, see page 65.

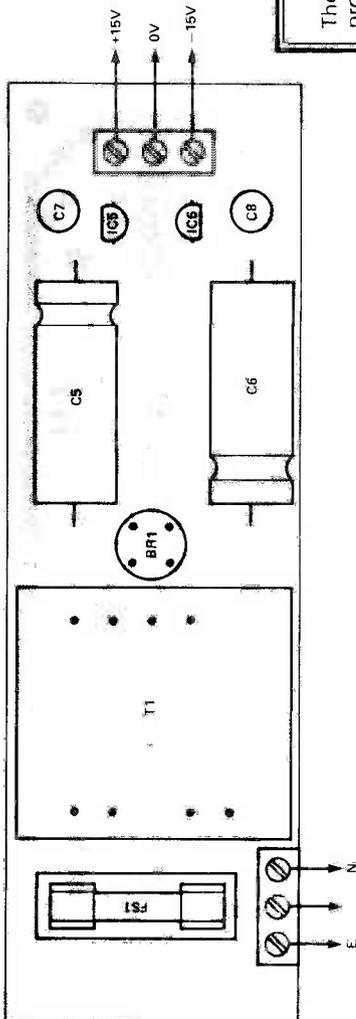


Fig. 2 Component overlay of the power supply PCB (actual size).

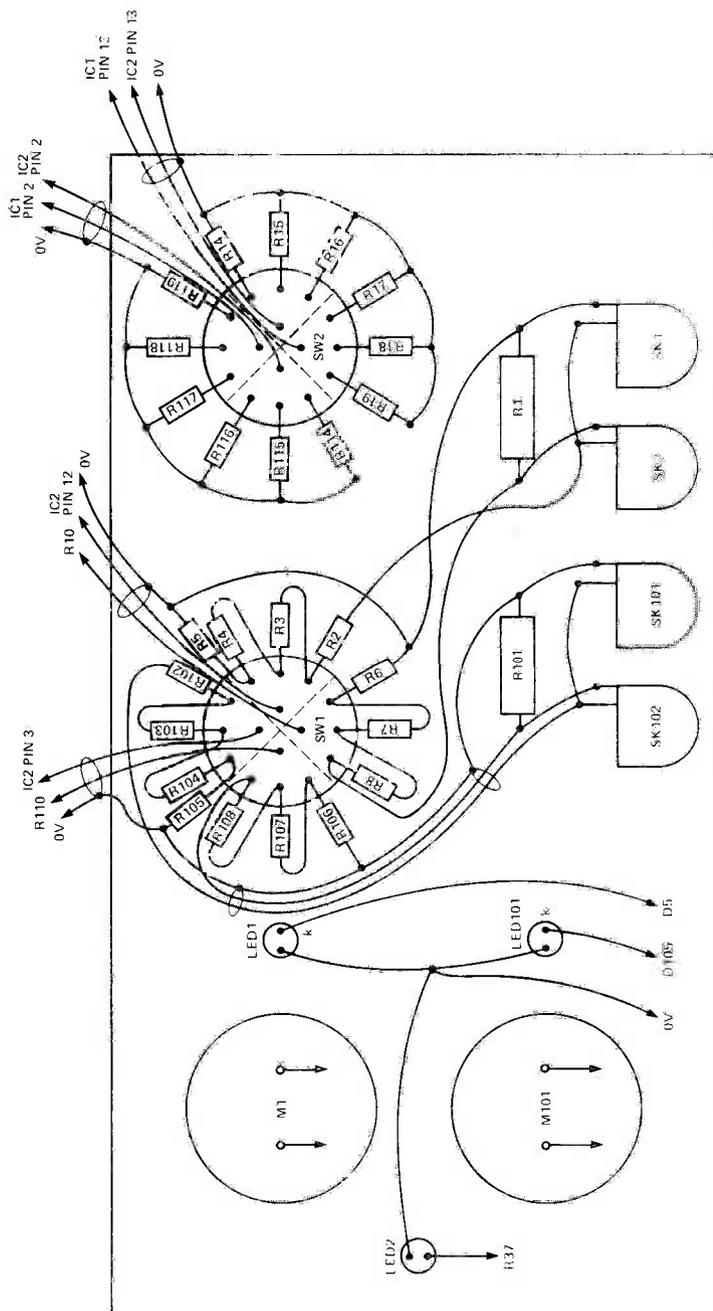


Fig. 3 Front panel wiring diagram.

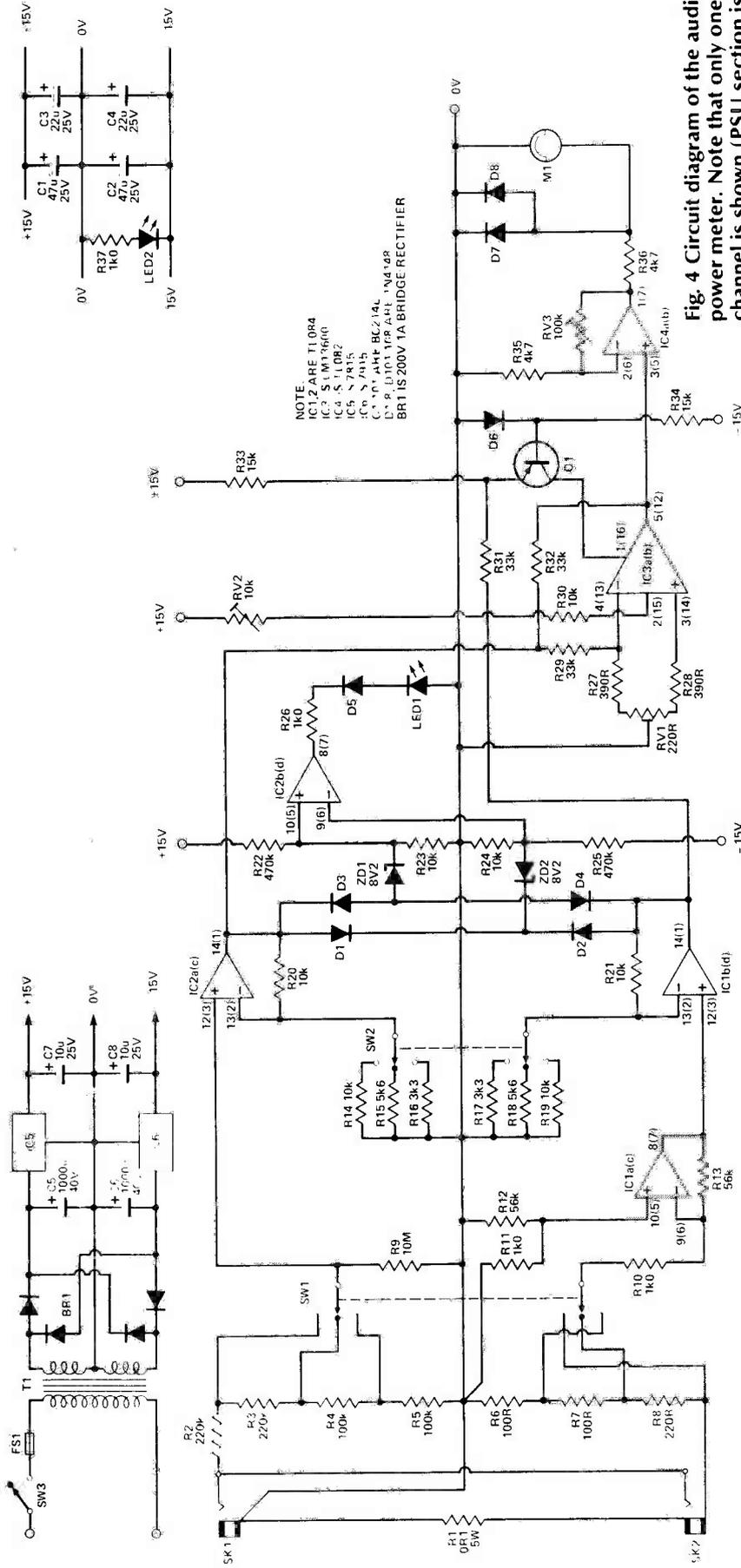


Fig. 4 Circuit diagram of the audio power meter. Note that only one meter channel is shown (PSU section is common).

HOW IT WORKS

Power is provided by a very simple dual rail supply derived from a centre tapped transformer and bridge rectifier. The output from this is smoothed by C5,6 and regulated to + and - 15V by IC5,6. C7,8 remove any residual noise and improve transient performance.

The main part of the circuit is in two identical parts so we shall only consider one of them. The signal whose power is to be measured enters SK1 and leaves SK2. En route it passes through R1 which develops a voltage across it proportional to the instantaneous current flowing. At the same time the voltage across the input is

also sampled. Two sections of SW1 tap off portions of the voltage and current signals and pass them to IC2a and IC1a respectively. The resistors R2 to 8 are chosen to give the ranges indicated on the panel. IC1a amplifies the current signal by a factor of just under 60 while R11 and 12 enable a small amount of common-mode signal on the earth lines to be eliminated if desired. From IC1a the current signal passes to IC1b which is a buffer whose gain can be set to approximately 2, 2.8, or 4. IC2a performs a similar job on the voltage signal except that when the gain of IC1b is 2 that of IC2a is 4 and vice versa. The diode network (D1 to 4 and ZD1,2) together with IC2b detect

overload conditions. If the peak signal exceeds the zener voltage then either the + input of IC2b will be pulled low or the - input pulled high. Either of these conditions will cause the output of IC2b to switch from the positive supply rail to the negative supply rail and illuminate LED1. R26 and D5 limit the current and prevent reverse voltage on the LED.

The next section is the multiplier and this is constructed around one half of an LM14600 transconductance amplifier. The part we use for this project has the property that its output current is proportional to the product of the input current and the bias

current and inversely proportional to the current through the linearising diodes on the device. R34, D6 and Q11 form a simple virtual earth summing point for producing the bias current which is a constant (via R33) plus a signal component (via R31). The other input to the device is via R29 which converts the voltage signal into a suitable current. The output from IC3a is developed as a voltage across R32 but this has one of the input voltages applied to its other end and a subtraction occurs which is essential to the correct operation of the circuit. The resulting output voltage is buffered and amplified by IC4a before driving the meter circuit.

TECH TIPS

Cheap Data Link

Jake Thomas,
Sheffield.

This circuit was designed to provide a data link between a pedalboard consisting of eight switches, and an effects box situated some distance away. This would normally require expensive 9-way cable, terminated by expensive multiway connectors. This circuit allows these to be replaced by el cheapo 5-pin DIN plugs (!) and standard 4-way audio cable.

IC1a,b,c comprises the system clock. IC2 scans the switches in sequence. This gives a series of logic highs and lows on the DATA line, depending upon the state of the switches. IC3,4,5 pass these signals to the appropriate sample and hold circuit (IC6,7 and associated components) in the decoder.

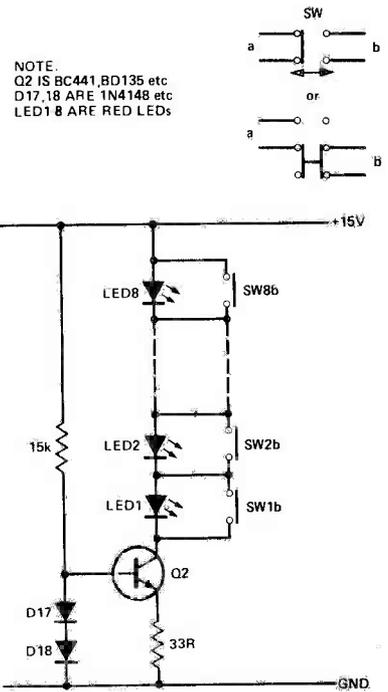
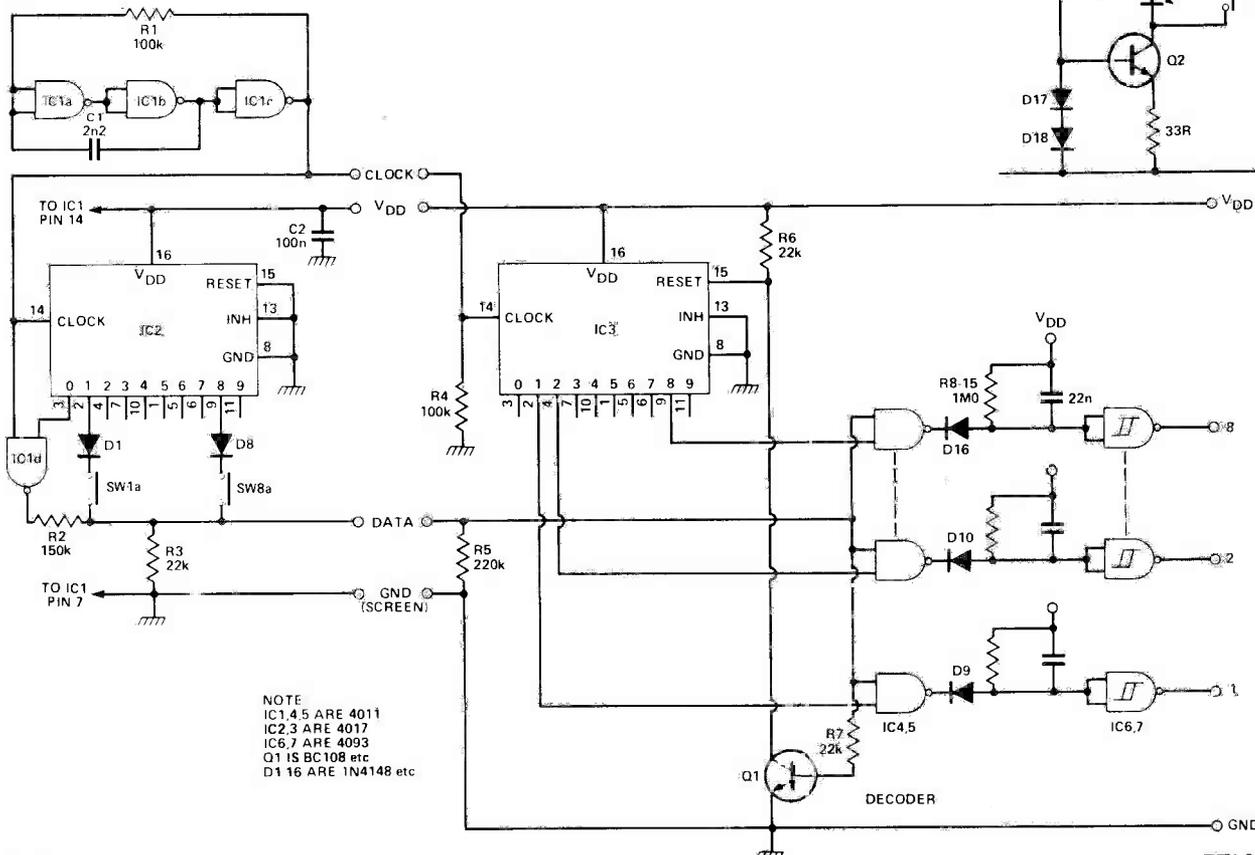
Q1 is used to reset IC3. The voltage on the DATA line is normally maintained at around 2V by R2 and R3 (which may need adjustment if a much lower supply voltage is used).

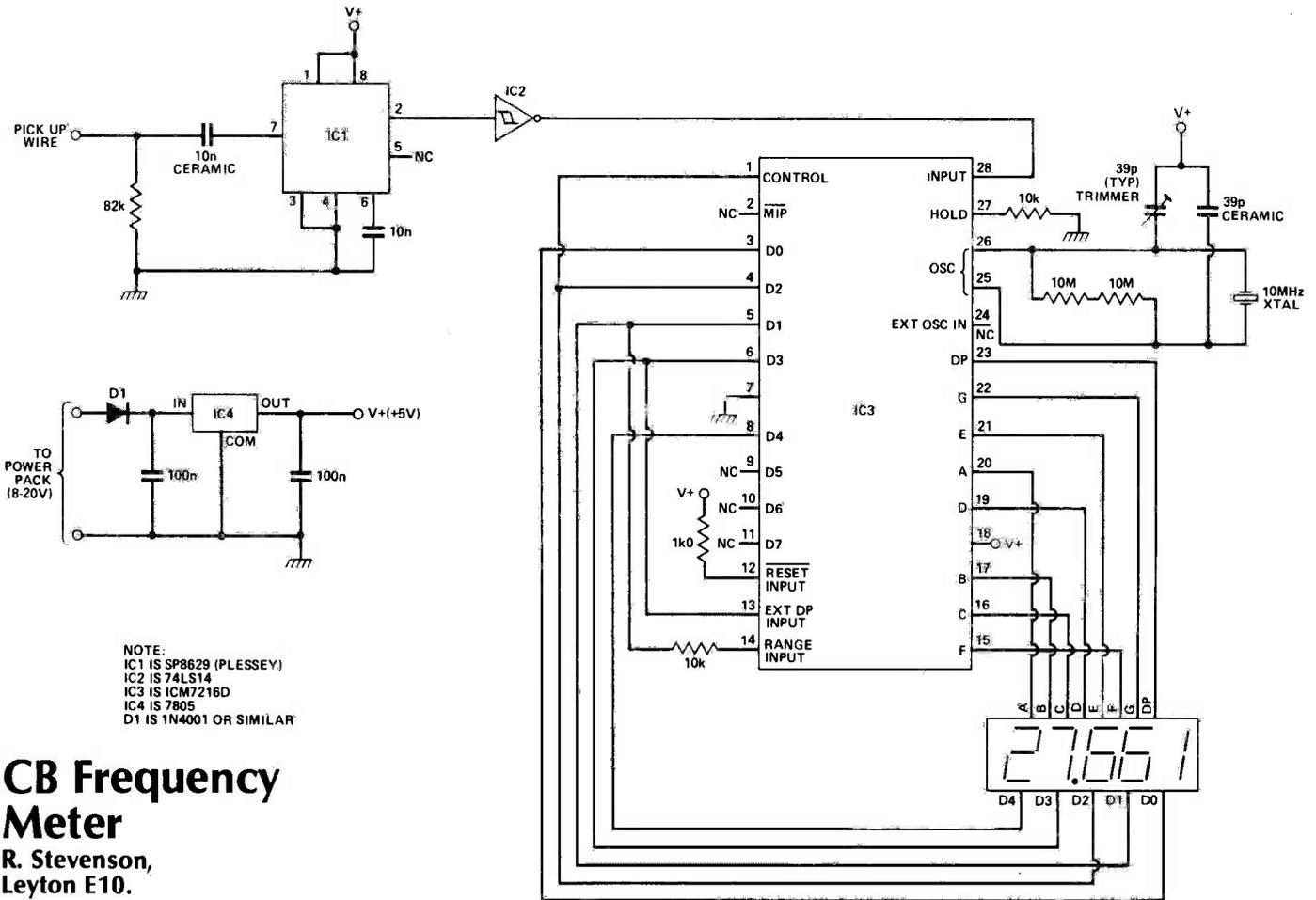
This keeps Q1 hard on. When IC2 '0' output and the clock both go to high, IC1d output goes low, taking the DATA line to 0V. This turns Q1 off, resetting IC3 to '0'. Thus the two 4017s are kept in synchronism. R4, 5 protect the decoder inputs from static when the encoder is unplugged.

With the exception of the sample & hold time constants, which are uncritical, the system is totally independent of clock frequency — unlike conventional 2-wire data links which also have more complicated circuitry. This makes the system more reliable. It can also be easily extended, either by using the spare conductor as a second data line (if you used 4-core and screen cable) or by chaining the 4017s.

You may wish to have an LED indicator for each switch. If using a 15V supply, it is rather wasteful to connect each diode to the supply by its own series resistor. At 20mA each, 8 LEDs would use 160mA when on simultaneously. Fig. 2 shows a way round this, by driving

the LEDs in series, with a constant current. This consumes around 20mA however many LEDs are on (those not required are shorted out, using the other half of the appropriate switch). The circuit should just about light 8 red LEDs simultaneously, with a 15V supply. With more LEDs or a lower supply voltage, the required voltage drop across the diodes becomes too great.





CB Frequency Meter

R. Stevenson,
Leyton E10.

This circuit is unusual in that there is no electrical connection to the CB rig — it picks up the signal to be measured from a wire adjacent to the aerial coax. It consists of just four chips, including a regulator.

IC1 receives the signal, amplifies it, and divides it by 100. IC2 converts the output of IC1 to TTL standard for IC3. IC3 is the frequency counter — it contains a high frequency oscillator, timebase counter, data counter and latches, a seven segment decoder, digit multiplexers and display drivers. IC4 provides a 5 volt supply rail which is derived from the power source that supplies the rig.

The displays are driven directly from IC3 and are the common-cathode multiplexed type. The single core unscreened pick-up wire is run alongside the aerial coax for a few yards. If the signal is found to be insufficient, lengthen the wire or move the meter closer to the aerial. Greater resolution and accuracy can be achieved with extra digits connected to the unused digit drivers, but remember that the decimal point and range connections will have to be changed. Extra digits, however, result in longer display settling times.

PS: The SP8629 prescaler chip can be obtained from Watford electronics.

Cheap Envelope Generator

Jeff Macanley,
Crawley.

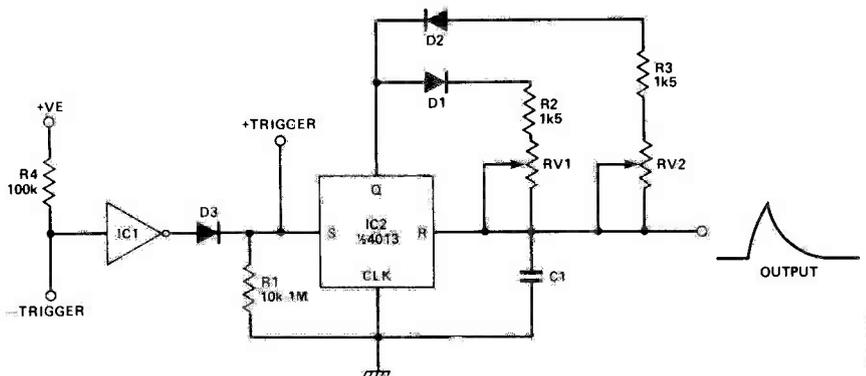
Although the ADSR envelope generator has become standard there are occasions when a simpler and cheaper alternative is desirable.

The accompanying circuit shows such a device. The basis is the humble flip flop, IC2, half a 4013B. When a positive going pulse is applied to the set input the Q output goes high allowing C1 to charge via the attack pot, RV1, and D1. Notice, though, that the reset pin is connected back across C1: in consequence, as soon as the voltage across this component exceeds

about 50% of the supply voltage, the flop flops, reverse-biasing D1.

C1 now discharges through the decay pot and D2. With the values shown both attack and decay are variable from a few milliseconds to several seconds. The two current limiting resistors should not be left out because the maximum current that can be drawn from the Q output is only about 10mA peak.

If negative triggering is required the inverter circuit shown can be employed. This has the advantage of allowing the device to be triggered from open collector devices. IC1 can be any inverting CMOS gate, NAND or NOR, with unused inputs wired to +ve (NAND) or 0V (NOR); it can even be an inverter gate! Note that supply connections to IC1 and 2 will need to be added.



Simple Cassette Motor Control

David Allen,
Bolton.

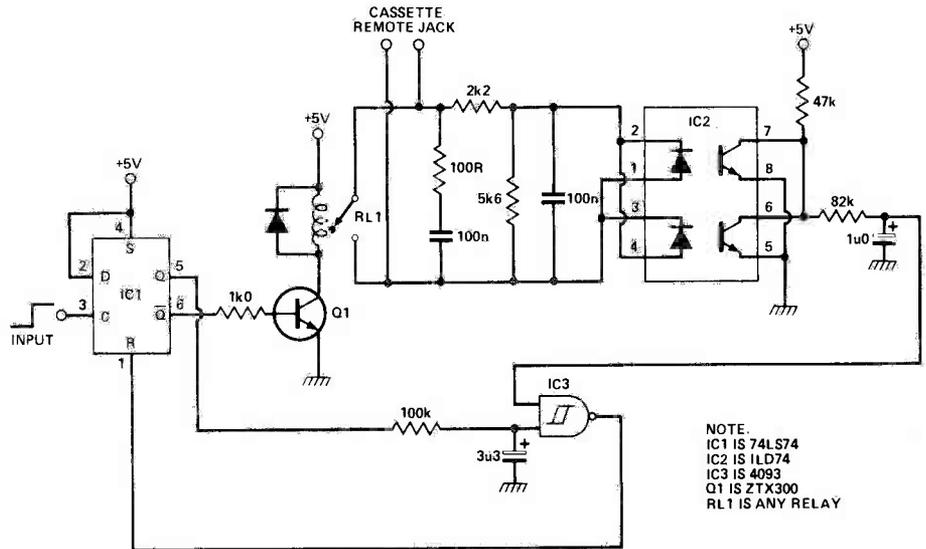
In this circuit, motor control is achieved using a single STOP pulse. The position of the stop button is sensed using a dual opto-isolator. The cassette motor is normally allowed to be on. At the end of the READ or WRITE cycle a +ve going pulse must be applied to the input to stop the motor. The motor therefore stops with the play button pressed. The opto-diodes are connected back-to-back so the polarity of the motor voltage is irrelevant.

The stable condition of the circuit is with the motor relay energised and sensing circuit inactive (opto-isolator). The cassette player is started manually by pressing the play button. At the end of reading or writing a +ve pulse is applied to the input. Flip-flop IC1 changes state, the motor relay turns off and the motor stops. The REMote input to the cassette then has the motor voltage across its contacts and the opto-

isolator circuit senses this voltage. One of the opto-transistors will turn on and after a delay of 80 msecs a low is applied to one input of IC2.

The reset input to IC1 is maintained high and so the motor relay remains off. Meanwhile, the Q output of IC1 is high, and after a delay of 300 msecs the other input of IC3

goes high. The circuit will remain in this condition until the stop button is pressed. When this happens the motor voltage disappears and the opto-transistor turns off. After 120 msecs the output of IC3 goes low and resets IC1. This closes the relay contacts and the circuit returns to the initial condition.



NOTE:
IC1 IS 74LS74
IC2 IS 1LD74
IC3 IS 4093
Q1 IS ZTX300
RL1 IS ANY RELAY

ETI

XK113 MW RADIO KIT
Based on ZN414 IC, kit includes PCB, wound aerial and crystal earpiece and all components to make a sensitive miniature radio. Size: 5.5 x 2.7 x 2cms. Requires PP3 9V battery. IDEAL FOR BEGINNERS. **£5.00**

HOME LIGHTING KITS
These kits contain all necessary components and full instructions & are designed to replace a standard wall switch and control up to 300w. of lighting.

- TDR300K Remote Control Dimmer **£14.30**
- MK6 Transmitter for above **£ 4.20**
- TD300K Touchdimmer **£ 7.00**
- TS300K Touchswitch **£ 7.00**
- TDE/K Extension kit for 2-way switching for TD300K **£ 2.50**
- LD300K Rotary Controlled Dimmer **£ 3.50**



DVM/ULTRA SENSITIVE THERMOMETER KIT
This new design is based on the ICL7126 (a lower power version of the ICL7106 chip) and a 3 1/2 digit liquid crystal display. This kit will form the basis of a digital multimeter (only a few additional resistors and switches are required—details supplied), or a sensitive digital thermometer (-50°C to +150°C) reading to 0.1°C. The basic kit has a sensitivity of 200mV for a full scale reading, automatic polarity indication and an ultra low power requirement—giving a 2 year typical battery life from a standard 9V PP3 when used 8 hours a day, 7 days a week.
Price £15.50

NOW OPEN COMPUTER SHOWROOM

Hours: Mon-Fri 10am-6pm
Sat 10am-4pm



We also stock peripherals and accessories: disc drives, printers, joy sticks etc. together with a wide range of books and the latest software for all the above computers including ZX81.

SEND S.A.E. FOR LIST TODAY!

COMPONENT PACKS

- PACK 1 650 Resistors 47 ohm to 10 Mohm 10 per value **£4.00**
- PACK 2 240 x 16V Electrolytic Capacitors 10µF to 1000µF - 5 per value **£3.25**
- PACK 3 360 Polyester Capacitors 0.01 to 1µF/250V - 5 per value **£5.55**
- PACK 4 45 Sub-miniature Presets 100 ohm to 1 Mohm - 5 per value **£2.90**
- PACK 5 30 Low Profile IC Sockets 8, 14 and 16 pin - 10 of each **£2.40**
- PACK 6 25 Red LEDs (5mm dia) **£1.25**

3-NOTE DOOR CHIME
Based on the SAB0600 IC the kit is supplied with all components, including loudspeaker, printed circuit board, a pre-drilled box (95 x 71 x 35mm) and full instructions. Requires only a PP3 9V battery and push-switch to complete. AN IDEAL PROJECT FOR BEGINNERS. Order as XK 102.
£5.00

LCD 3 1/2 DIGIT MULTIMETER
16 ranges including DC voltage (200 mv-1000 v) and AC voltage, DC current (200 mA-10 A) and resistance (0-2 M) + NPN & PNP transistor gain and diode check. Input impedance 10M. Size 155x88x31 mm. Requires PP3 9V battery. Test leads included **ONLY £29.00**

ELECTRONIC LOCK KIT XK101
This KIT contains a purpose designed lock IC, 10-way keyboard, PCBs and all components to construct a Digital Lock, requiring a 4-key sequence to open and providing over 5000 different combinations. The open sequence may be easily changed by means of a pre-wired plug. Size: 7 x 6 x 3 cms. Supply: 5V to 15V d.c. at 40uA. Output: 750mA max. Hundreds of uses for doors and garages, car anti-theft device, electronic equipment, etc. Will drive most relays direct. Full instructions supplied **ONLY £10.50**
Electric lock mechanisms for use with latch locks and above kit **£13.50**

DISCO LIGHTING KITS

- DL 1000K This value-for-money kit features a bi-directional sequence, speed of sequence and frequency of direction change, being variable by means of potentiometers and incorporates a master dimming control. **£14.60**
- DLZ100K A lower cost version of the above, featuring unidirectional channel sequence with speed variable by means of a pre-set pot. Outputs switched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio interference to a minimum. **Only £8.00**

Optional opto input DLA1 Allowing audio ("beat") -light response. **60p**
DL3000K This 3 channel sound to light kit features zero voltage switching, automatic level-control & built in mic. No connections to speaker or amp required. No knobs to adjust - simply connect to mains supply & lamps. (1Kw/Channel) **Only £11.95**

Have you got our **FREE GREEN CATALOGUE** yet?
NO?! Send S.A.E. 6" x 9" TODAY!!
It's packed with details of all our KITS plus large range of SEMICONDUCTORS including CMOS, LS TTL, linear, microprocessors and memories; full range of LEDs, capacitors, resistors, hardware, relays, switches etc. We also stock VERO and Antex products as well as books from Texas Instruments, Babani and Elektor.
ALL AT VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES.
ORDERING IS EVEN EASIER - JUST RING THE NUMBER YOU CAN'T FORGET FOR PRICES YOU CAN'T RESIST.
5-67-8-9-10
and give us your Access or Barclaycard No. or write enclosing cheque or postal order. Official orders accepted from schools, etc. Answering service evngs & weekends

FAST SERVICE - TOP QUALITY - LOW LOW PRICES
No circuit is complete without a call to
TK ELECTRONICS
11-13 Boston Road
London W7 3SJ

Add 65p postage & packing +15% VAT to total Overseas Customers;
Add £2.50 (Europe), £6.00 (elsewhere) for p&p
Send S.A.E. for further STOCK DETAILS
Goods by return subject to availability
OPEN 9am to 5pm (Mon to Fri) 10am to 4pm (Sat)

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

TEL: 01-567 8910 ORDERS
01-579 9794 ENQUIRIES
01-579 2842 TECHNICAL AFTER 3PM



electronics today international BOOK SERVICE

How to order: indicate the books required by ticking the boxes and send this page, together with your payment, to ETI Book Service, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2 0EE. Make cheques payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. All prices include P & P. Prices may be subject to change without notice.

BEGINNERS GUIDE

<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Basic Programming Stephenson	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Digital Electronics	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Electronics	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Integrated Circuits	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Computers	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Microprocessors	£5.35

COOKBOOKS

<input type="checkbox"/>	Master IC Cookbook Hallmark	£10.15
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessor Cookbook M. Hordeski	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	IC Op Amp Cookbook Jung	£14.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	PLL Synthesiser Cookbook H. Kinley	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	Active Filter Cookbook Lancaster	£13.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	TV Typewriter Cookbook Lancaster	£11.15
<input type="checkbox"/>	CMOS Cookbook Lancaster	£11.85
<input type="checkbox"/>	TTL Cookbook Lancaster	£10.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Micro Cookbook Vol. 1 Lancaster	£15.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	BASIC Cookbook K. Tracton	£6.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	MC6809 Cookbook C. Warren	£7.25

ELECTRONICS

<input type="checkbox"/>	Principles of Transistor Circuits Amos	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Design of Active Filters with experiments Berlin	£11.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	49 Easy to Build Electronic Projects Brown	£6.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory Boylestad	£13.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	How to build Electronic Kits Capel	£3.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	How to Design and build electronic instrumentation Carr	£9.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Introduction to Microcomputers Daglecs	£7.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Components and Systems Dennis	£15.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Principles of Electronic Instrumentation De Sa	£11.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Giant Handbook of Computer Software	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Giant Handbook of Electronic Circuits	£17.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Giant Handbook of Electronic Projects	£11.75
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Logic Circuits Gibson	£5.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	Analysis and Design of Analogue Integrated Circuits Gray	£30.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Basic Electronics Grob	£11.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	Lasers - The Light Fantastic Hallmark	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	Introduction to Digital Electronics & Logic Joynson	£5.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Testing and Fault Diagnosis Loveday	£7.85
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Fault Diagnosis Loveday	£6.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Essential Electronics A-Z Guide Loveday	£7.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microelectronics Digital & Analogue circuits and systems Millman	£12.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	103 Projects for Electronics Experimenters Minis	£8.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	VLSI System Design Muroga	£34.10
<input type="checkbox"/>	Power FETs and their application Oxner	£9.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Practical Solid State Circuit Design Olesky	£25.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Master Handbook of IC Circuits Powers	£12.85
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Drafting and Design Raskhodoff	£22.15
<input type="checkbox"/>	VOM - VTVM Handbook Risse	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Video and Digital Electronic Displays Sherr	£28.85
<input type="checkbox"/>	Understanding Electronic Components Sinclair	£7.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Fault Diagnosis Sinclair	£4.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Physics of Semiconductor Devices Sze	£17.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Digital Circuits and Microprocessors Taub	£32.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Active Filter Handbook	£7.60
<input type="checkbox"/>	Designing with TTL Integrated Circuits Texas	£15.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	Transistor Circuit Design Texas	£15.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	Digital Systems: Principles and Applications Tocci	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Master Handbook of Telephones Traister	£10.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	How to build Metal/Treasure Locators Traister	£6.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	99 Fun to Make Electronic Projects Tymony	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	33 Electronic Music Projects you can build Winston	£6.95

COMPUTERS & MICROCOMPUTERS

<input type="checkbox"/>	BASIC Computer Games Ahl	£6.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	From BASIC to PASCAL Anderson	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mastering Machine Code on your ZX81 T. Baker	£7.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	UNIX - The Book Banaham	£8.75
<input type="checkbox"/>	Z80 Microcomputer Handbook Barden	£10.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputer Maths Barden	£11.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Digital Computer Fundamentals Barter	£9.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Visicalc Book. APPLE Edition Bell	£15.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	Visicalc Book. ATARI Edition Bell	£15.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	Introduction to Microprocessors Brunner	£23.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Programming your APPLE II Computer Bryan	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessor Interfacing Carr	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputer Interfacing Handbook A/D & D/A Carr	£9.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Musical Applications of Microprocessors Chamberlain	£28.85
<input type="checkbox"/>	30 Computer Programs for the Home Owner in BASIC D. Chance	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputers Dirkson	£9.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	APPLE Personal Computer for Beginners Dunn	£9.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputers/Microcomputers - An Intro Gioone	£11.80

<input type="checkbox"/>	Troubleshooting Microprocessors and Digital Logic Goodman	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Getting Acquainted with your VIC 20 Hartnell	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Getting Acquainted with your ZX81 Hartnell	£5.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Let your BBC Micro Teach you to program Hartnell	£7.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Programming your ZX Spectrum Hartnell	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	The ZX Spectrum Explored Hartnell	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	How to Design, Build and Program your own working Computer System Haviland	£9.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	BASIC Principles and Practice of Microprocessors Heffer	£7.15
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hints and Tips for the ZX81 Hewson	£5.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	What to do when you get your hand on a Microcomputer Holtzman	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	34 More Tested Ready to Run Game Programs in BASIC Horn	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputer Builders' Bible Johnson	£12.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Digital Circuits and Microcomputers Johnson	£14.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	PASCAL for Students Kemp	£7.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	The C - Programming Language Kernighan	£18.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	COBOL Jackson	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	The ZX81 Companion Maunder	£9.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Guide to Good Programming Practice Meek	£6.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Principles of Interactive Computer Graphics Newman	£13.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Theory and Practice of Microprocessors Nicholas	£11.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exploring the World of the Personal Computer Nilles	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessor Circuits Vol. 1. Fundamentals and Microcontrollers Noll	£9.80

<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Microprocessors Parr	£9.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputer Based Design Peatman	£11.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	Digital Hardware Design Peatman	£9.80
<input type="checkbox"/>	BBC Micro Revealed Ruston	£9.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	Handbook of Advanced Robotics Safford	£14.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	1001 Things to do with your own personal computer Sawusch	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Easy Programming for the ZX Spectrum Stewart	£7.15
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessor Applications Handbook Stout	£34.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Handbook of Microprocessor Design and Applications Stout	£37.60
<input type="checkbox"/>	Programming the PET/CBM West	£17.80
<input type="checkbox"/>	An Introduction to Microcomputer Technology Williamson	£8.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	Computer Peripherals that you can build Wolfe	£12.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessors and Microcomputers for Engineering Students and Technicians Wooland	£7.10

REFERENCE BOOKS

<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Engineers' Handbook Fink	£56.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Designers' Handbook Giacometto	£59.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	Illustrated Dictionary of Microcomputer Technology Hordeski	£8.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	Handbook for Electronic Engineering Technicians Kauffman	£27.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Handbook of Electronic Calculators Kauffman	£35.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Modern Electronic Circuit Reference Manual Marcus	£44.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	International Transistor Selector Towers	£10.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	International Microprocessor Selector Towers	£16.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	International Digital IC Selector Towers	£10.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	International Op Amp Linear IC Selector Towers	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Illustrated Dictionary of Electronics Turner	£12.95

VIDEO

<input type="checkbox"/>	Servicing Home Video Cassette Recorders Hobbs	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Complete Handbook of Videocassette Recorders Kybett	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Theory and Servicing of Videocassette Recorders McGinty	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Video Matthewson	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Video Recording: Theory and Practice Robinson	£14.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Video Handbook Van Wezel	£21.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Video Techniques White	£12.95

Please send me the books indicated. I enclose cheque/postal order for £..... Prices include postage and packing. I wish to pay by Access/Barclaycard. Please debit my account.

5	2	2	4																
---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

4	9	2	9																
---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Signed:

Name:

Address:

.....
.....

HENRY'S AUDIO ELECTRONICS

COMPUTERS • COMMUNICATIONS • TEST EQUIPMENT • COMPONENTS

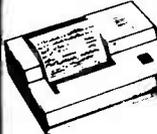
VISIT OR PHONE • OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK • ALL PRICES INC VAT

STEREO TUNER/AMPLIFIER

4 wave-band stereo tuner amplifier by GEC.MW/LW/SW/stereo FM radio. 10 + 10 watt stereo amplifier. Inputs for PU tape in/out. Supplied as two assembled units. **£21.95** as illustrated (UK C/P £1.50)



THERMAL MATRIX & LINE PRINTER



NEW LOW PRICE

COMPLETE WITH FULL HANDBOOK, 3 ROLLS PAPER (UK post etc £1.05) (List approx £187) **£69.95** inc VAT
SUITABLE FOR TANDY • BBC • ORIC • NASCOM • GEMINI • ACORN • NEW BRAIN • DRAGON • etc etc (Interface unit with leads £15 - state model) (Your enquiries invited)

PRESTEL ADAPTOR 3 card set with data etc (P/S +/- 12V and +5V) **£89.95** inc VAT

CHERRY ADD-ON KEYPAD 16 button pad non-encoded **£5.95**

MODERN CARD BT approved ready assembled unit with data and accessories. **£39.95** inc. VAT



SANYO DM2112 HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR 12" green display. Composite video. 1280 characters. Over 15 MHz B/W. 240V AC 34 w. 16" x 11 1/2" x 12 1/2". Alphabetic and Graphic display. Usually **£89.95 - £99.95** incl VAT **£69.95** (UK C/P & ins £2.05)



I.T.T. 2020 CABINET Professional Computer Case 18" x 15 1/2" x 4 1/2" (front slopes). As previously advertised. **£27.50** inc VAT (UK C/P £2.50)



LOGIC PROBES LP10 10 MHz **£22.95** DLPS50 50 MHz with carry case and accessories **£49.95**



HIGH VOLTAGE METER Direct reading 0/40 KV. 20K/Volt. **£23.00** (UK C/P 85p)



DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER (UK C/P 85p) 0.1 pF to 2000 mfd LCO B ranges **DM6013 £52.75**



VARIABLE POWER SUPPLIES (UK C/P £1.00) PP24 0/12/24V 0/1A **£35.00** PP243 3 amp version **£59.95** 230W 0/30V 1A twin meter **£99.50**



FREQUENCY COUNTERS PFM200A 200 MHz hand held pocket 8 digit LED **£77.80** MET1000B digit LED bench 2 ranges 100 MHz **£102.35** MET000B digit LED bench 3 ranges 600 MHz **£132.25** MET1000 8 digit LED 3 ranges 1 GHz **£182.85** TF040 8 digit LCO 40 MHz. Thandar **£126.50** TF200 3 digit LCO 200 MHz. Thandar **£166.75**

ORDER BY POST OR PHONE. Order by Post with CHEQUES. ACCESS VISA or you can telephone your orders. All orders despatched within 5 days unless advised.

HENRY'S 404 406 Edgware Road London W2 1ED Computer 01 402 6822 Components 01 723 1008 Test Equipment & Communications 01 724 0323
AUDIO ELECTRONICS 301 Edgware Road London W2 1BN 01 724 3564
CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

CATALOGUE Send large S.A.E. (20p UK) All mail to Cubegate Ltd 1st floor, 406 Edgware Road, London, W2 1ED

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

with case (rotary switches)
+ Side button - case **£2.95**
KD25C 13 range 6/2A DC 2 meg ohm **£23.50**
KD305 16 range 10A DC 2 meg ohm **£26.95**
KD30C 26 range 1A AC/DC 20 meg ohm **£29.50**
KD350 28 range 10A AC/DC 20 meg ohm **£33.50**
Metex 3000 30 range 10A AC/DC 20 meg ohm **£33.24**
6010 28 range 10A AC/DC 20 meg ohm **£34.40**
7030 4-AS6010 high acc. 0.1% basic **£41.30**
KD615 16 range 10A DC 2 meg plus Hfe tester **£39.95**
SIFAM 2200B 21 range 2A AC/DC 20 meg Bench Models **£29.95**
TM355 29 range LEO 10A AC/DC 20 meg Thandar **£86.25**
TM356 26 range LCO 10A AC/DC 20 meg Thandar (Replaces TM353) **£97.75**
TM351 29 range LCO 10A AC/DC 20 meg Thandar **£120.75**

ALSO IN STOCK Thurlby, Metrix and Beckman. Professional series incl. True Rms. etc.

MULTIMETERS (UK C/P 85p)

M200 20K/Volt. 30 ranges. AC/DC. 20 KHZ. List **£21.85** **£12.95**
HM102BZ 20K/V 10A DC 22 range & cont. buzzer **£13.50**
TMK500 23 ranges 30K/V 12A DC plus cont. buzzer **£23.95**
NH56R 20K/V. 22 range pocket **£10.95**
830A 26 range 30K/V. 10A AC/DC overload protection, etc. **£23.95**
360TR 23 range 100K/V Large scale 10A AC/DC plus Hfe **£39.95**
AT100 31 range 100K/V deluxe. 12A AC/DC **£33.50**
AT1020 18 range 20K/V Deluxe plus Hfe tester **£18.95**
YN360TR 19 range 20K/V plus Hfe tester **£15.95**

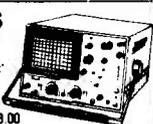


SIGNAL GENERATORS (220/240V AC)

FUNCTION: All sine/square/triangle/TTL etc
T6101 0.02HZ-200KHZ **£113.85**
T6102 0.2HZ-2 MHZ **£166.75**
PULSE
T6105 Various facilities 5 HZ-5 MHZ **£97.75**
AUDIO: Multiband Sine/Square **£90.85**
LAG27 10 HZ to 1 MHZ **£83.50**
A202A 20 HZ to 200 KHZ (List £94.50) **£159.85**
LAG 120A 10 HZ-1MHZ Low Distortion **£159.85**
SE402 100 KHZ to 30 MHZ (List £79.50) **£69.50**
LS617 100 KHZ to 150 MHZ **£79.35**

OSCILLOSCOPES

Full specification any model on request. SAE by post
HM Series NAMEG: SC THANDAR: CS: TRIO: '3' CROTECH Y MITACHI
SINGLE TRACE UK C/P £3.00
3030 15 MHz 5mV 95mm tube plus component tester **£177.10**
SC110A = Miniature 10 MHz battery portable Post free **£171.00**
Optional carry case E6 84 AC adaptor E6 69 Nicads E12 50
HM103 15 MHz 2mV 6 x 7 display plus component tester C/P £3.00 **£181.70**
DUAL TRACE (UK C/P £4.00)
HM203/4 Dual 20 MHz plus component tester **£303.80**
CS1562A Dual 10 MHz (List £321.00) **£269.50**
313 2 Dual 20 MHz + component tester **£325.45**
CS1568A Dual 20 MHz All facilities (List £401.35) **£349.50**
HM204 Dual 20 MHz plus component tester sweep delay **£419.75**
HM705 Dual 70 MHz sweep delay **£676.00**
V212 Dual 20 MHz **£399.25**
V222 Dual 20 MHz plus extra facilities **£381.00**
V422 Dual 40 MHz portable **£586.50**
V203F Dual Trace 20 MHz sweep delay **£406.25**
V134 Dual Trace 10 MHz storage **£1092.50**
All MITACHI, CROTECH TRIO & NAMEG MODELS AVAILABLE • With probes



SCOPE PROBE KITS X1 **£7.95** X10 **£9.45** X1 - X10 **£10.50**

TRANSTEL DOT MATRIX PRINTER. Compact Serial Interface. 230 Volts. **£65** each.
8" MONITOR CASED. Non Standard With info **£20** each.
12" MONITOR CASED. Non Standard With info **£15** each.
COSOR OSCILLOSCOPE CDU150 Dual Trace 35MHz Delay Sweep **£195** each.
SOLARTRON OSCILLOSCOPE CD1400. Dual Beam 15MHz **£90** each.
TELEQUIPMENT OSCILLOSCOPE 854 A Single Beam 10MHz Solid State **£110**.
ADVANCE SIGNAL GENERATOR type SG62B 150KHZ. 200MHz CW/Mod **£95** each.
METRIC WOBBLULATOR type 210. 5.220MHz with manual **£25** each.
AVO TRANSISTOR TESTER type TT169 with leads. As new **£20** each.

GEARED MOTOR 115/240V input 1rpm Size 2 1/2 inch diameter by 2 1/2 inch **£4** each P&P £2
GEARED MOTOR 117/234 V 50HZ Input 4" dia 5 1/2" deep 1/4" shaft. NEW. **£5** ea. P&P £4
240VOLT AC MOTOR (Turntable style) Size 8 1/2 x 7 1/2 inch Shaft 4 3/4 inch dia **£1.50** ea P&P £2
MOTOR 12VDC Input 3" dia 4 1/2" deep 1/2" shaft. New **£3.50** each P&P £3
SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR 2 Phase 9 volt AC. 375 RPM. Good torque (needs 30-40mfd capacitor) Can be used as DC Stepping MOTOR. 8 STEPS PER REV. **£1** each.

STEPPING MOTORS AVAILABLE PLEASE ENQUIRE

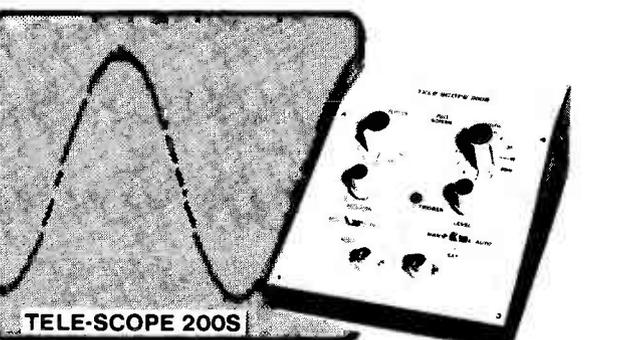
GEARED MOTOR 120V 50HZ 4 Watt 1 rpm. 2" dia x 1 1/2" deep. **£1.50** each.
TORIN SMALL TYPE BLOWER 230V 22 Watts Overall size 5 x 1 1/2" **£4** each P&P £2
CENTAUR FANS 4 1/2" 115V New. **£4.50** ea.
MUFFIN 12V 4W. Unused **£3** ea. P&P £2
TRANSFORMERS - All Brand New. All 240 Volts input Sec 25.5 Volts 2.5A Size 3 1/2 x 2 1/2" **£2.50** each Sec 115V 1A Auto - **£1.25** each. Sec 6V 1.50A - **£1.50** each.
TRANSFORMER 0/220 - 240V Input. Sec 0/12V & 0/24V. 1 Amp (2 windings) **£2** each.
TRANSFORMER 120V input. Sec 10/0/10V 1A - **75p** each. Sub-Min. PULSE TRANSFORMER. Sec centre tapped. Suitable Thyristor triggering. 20p each 10 off **£1.80**.
TRANSFORMERS brand new 120/240V input. Secondary 15V 0.8A twice. P.C. mounts **£1.80** each. Sec 9V 0.33A twice **£1.80** each. Sec 6V 0.5A twice **£1.80** each. Sec 20V 0.15A twice **£1.80** each. Sec 12V 0.98A twice **£1.80** each. Sec 7.5A 3.34A twice **£3** each. Many others available. Please enquire.
DUBILIER I.M.T. CAPACITOR 0.025 M.F.C. 5kV **£1** each.
RAPID DISCHARGE CAPACITOR 8 mfd 4KV **£5** each. P&P £2
E.H.T. CAPACITORS 200pF. 500pF. 1000pF. 5KV 20p each. 10 off **£1.80**.
ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR 15000 mfd 25V 20p each. 10 off **£1.80**.
ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH 2 pole 250V 8 Amp. Orange - **50p** each. 10 off **£2**.
BLOTTED OPTO SWITCH with data - **50p** each. 10 off **£4**.
SPECTRAL RELIANCE TEN TURN POT. 100 ohm 500 ohm Brand New **75p** each. 10 off **£6**.

SLIDER POTENTIOMETER Twin Gang 20K. 2M - **35p** each. 10 off **£3** Single Gang 10K - **25p** each. 10 off **£2**.
PANEL MOUNTING FUSE HOLDER for 1 1/2" fuse - **20p** each. 10 off **£2**.
BELLING LEE CHASSIS MOUNTING FUSE HOLDER for 1 1/2" fuse - **18p** each. 10 off **£1**.
I.E.C. MAIN LEAD - 2 metre length. Heavy duty - **60p** each. 10 off **£6**.
MICROPHONE/EARPIECE INSERTS. Brand New **75p** each. 10 off **£6**.
CINCH CONNECTOR STRIP 12 way 4BA Screw connection on both sides - **35p** each. 10 off **£3**.
INFRA RED QUARTZ LAMP 230V 620 Watts. Size 1 3/4 x 1 1/4" dia - **£1.80** each. 10 off **£1**.
FERRANTI PHOTOCELL TYPE MS15 - **50p** each. 10 off **£4**.
VU METER Scaled 0-5. Size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2" - **50p** each. 10 off **£4**.
I.T.T. LOUD SPEAKER 2" dia 1/2" x 1/2" - **50p** each. New - **75p** each. 10 off **£6**.
PCB KEYBOARD PAD. 18 Push Contacts 0-8: A-F plus 3 optional) - **£1.50** each. 10 off **£12**.
KEYBOARD PAD. 12 Alps Reed Switches. Push to make 0-9: 8 blank size 3 1/2 x 2 1/2" high - **£4** each. 5 off **£18**. P&P £3.
VARIAC 2 Amp. Ex-equipment. Good condition - **£12** each. P&P £4.
E.W.T. Cable Overall dia 5mm. - 10p per metre 100 metre drum **£7.50**. P&P £4.
LED type TIL206. Red with holder - **8p** each. 10 off **70p**. Dual in Line 8 pin OPTO COUPLER 25p ea. 10 off **£2**. I.C. SOCKET 16 pin 8p ea. 100 off **£8**.
EPROM. Texas 2564 **£3** each. REGULATOR TYPE 7812 - **30p** ea. 10 off **£2.50**.
MOSPOWER FET type VMP1 (TO 3) **£1.50** each. DIODE - 1N4370: 1N3053, 1N54: 5A13 - 100 off **£1.80**. 1000 off **£10**. 1N4002 - **3p**; 1N4003 - **4p**.
TRANSISTORS - 2N3704 - **5p**; 2N3904 - **50p**; 2N5449 - **5p**; BC107 - **8p**; BC171A - **1p**; BP150 - **60p**.
BRIDGE RECTIFIER - CSC type BOSS - **20p** each. 10 off **£1.80**.
TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS 0.1mfd 35V 10 off **£1**. 100 off **£7.50**.
CAPACITORS - 0/47 25V. 0.005 100V. 0.47 12V. 0.001 200V. 10 off **30p**. 100 off **£2**.
TRANSFORMER 240V input. Sec 2KV 10MA. Size 8 x 7 x 110mm. **£4.60** each P&P £2.
BURGESS HEAVY DUTY MICROSWITCH with Lever & Arm **75p** ea. 10 off **£8.50**.
HONEYWELL KIDUTY MICROSWITCH with Button **80p** each. 10 off **£5**.

EXECUTIVE TELEPHONE-PUSH BUTTON. Functions include 10 number memory; repeat dialing; internal Microphone & Speaker and separate handset etc. Will connect direct to British Telecom System. BRAND NEW. ONLY **£28** ea. P&P.

Minimum Order of Goods **£3**. Minimum P&P **£1.80**. VAT at 15% MUST be added to TOTAL OF GOODS & PACKAGING.
Many more components and test equipment available. S.A.E. or telephon for lists.

STEWART of READING 110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS. RG6 1PL
Tel: 0734 68041
Callers welcome 9 am-5.30 pm Monday to Saturday inclusive



Look into the World of Electronics with the Tele-Scope. 10MHz storage for less than £100. Capture those elusive waveforms on your own T.V. Screen. The Tele-Scope converts analogue data to a digital format for storage in its memory, displaying continuously until refreshed with new data. Build it yourself for £89 (exclusive of VAT and package and posting), or buy it built and tested for £109 (excluding VAT and package and posting). Package and posting for either unit is £2.95. The manual is available for £2.00 which is refunded on subsequent unit purchase. Also available from Hawk are Apple expansion I/O Cards with 32 channels of controlability, or convert your Apple to an IEEE Controller with GPIB Controller card (interfaces directly in Applesoft!) **£49.50** and **£189** respectively (excluding VAT). For more data contact:-

HAWK ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

Bircholt Road, Park Wood Industrial Estate, Maidstone, Kent ME15 9XT. Telephone 0622 68681 1



Z80 DRAM BOARD

Here it is, the project you've all been asking for. Bob Campbell describes a 64K DRAM board for use with Z80 based systems.

Last month we examined two possible methods of increasing the available dynamic memory in Z80 based systems, either by modifying the original 6502 based 64K DRAM board (published in ETI September '83) or by extending an existing 4116 based system using 64K chips. This article describes the third option, a 64K DRAM board designed specifically for use with Z80 based systems.

Although the 74LS608 memory cycle controller used in the original 64K DRAM design proved most successful, it did require a considerable effort to develop the actual hardware from the theoretical design layout. In addition, the chip performs only one of the three functions that the more modern dynamic RAM controllers can achieve. There are two other chips within the series that can cope with the multiplexing and refresh control but because this three chip system never became very popular the price has remained relatively high.

The newer RAM controllers are single chip systems, adaptable to almost any configuration and capable of several functions in addition to the main requirements, address multiplexing, RAS CAS MUX generation, refresh row address and RAS control.

The most readily available and cost effective controller on the market at the moment is the Texas 4500 (although the Author admits that this is a somewhat subjective statement, and there are probably many people ready to disagree). In addition it is well suited for use with the type of processor which we have in mind, the Z80. Figures 1 and 3 show details of the controller, and further information can

be found in either the Cortex project article in the November 1982 issue of ETI or in TI's 'TMS 4500A Dynamic Ram Controller Users' Manual', available from wherever you usually get your data or from TI in Bradford.

Fig. 1 shows the main functional blocks within the controller. These are:-

- 1) row address latches
- 2) column address latches
- 3) address multiplexer
- 4) refresh row address counter
- 5) chip select latch
- 6) timing and control block
- 7) refresh/memory access cycle arbiter
- 8) programmable refresh rate generator

The features of this chip include:-

- asynchronous or synchronous control with the MPU clock
- internal or external refresh

initiation

- programmable refresh rate
- no crystals, delay lines, or RC networks required.
- burst, transparent, or cycle steal refresh modes
- programmable WAIT state generation for slow memories
- drives up to 256k bytes without external drivers.

I don't intend to present all the details of the design here as a great deal of information is given in the manual, and the design philosophy of the PROM decoder was adequately covered in the DRAM project article in September 1983.

There is, however, one criterion which must be met. The system requires an 8 MHz clock, or at least a clock that runs at exactly twice the frequency of the CPU clock. If the intended system runs

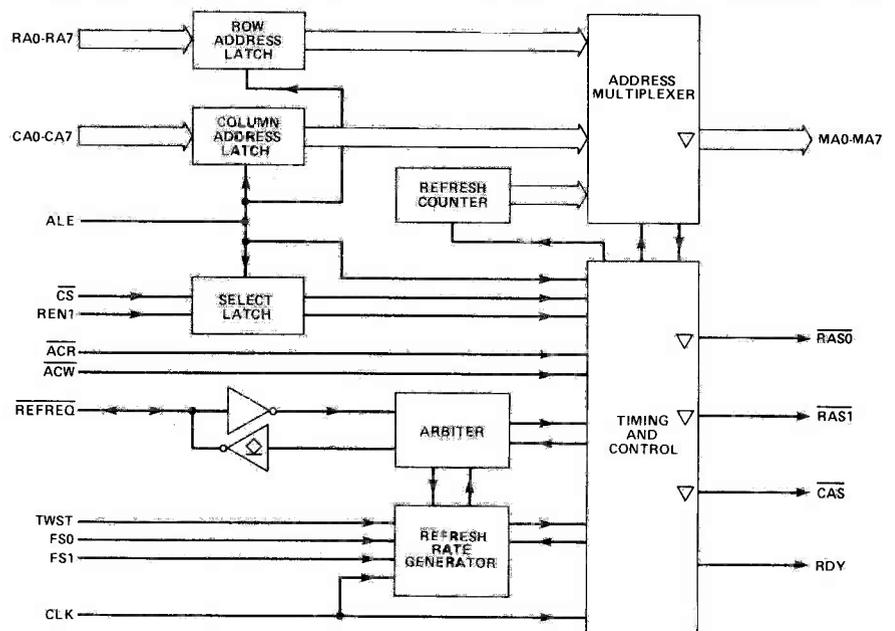


Fig. 1 Internal block diagram of the TMS 4500A dynamic RAM controller.

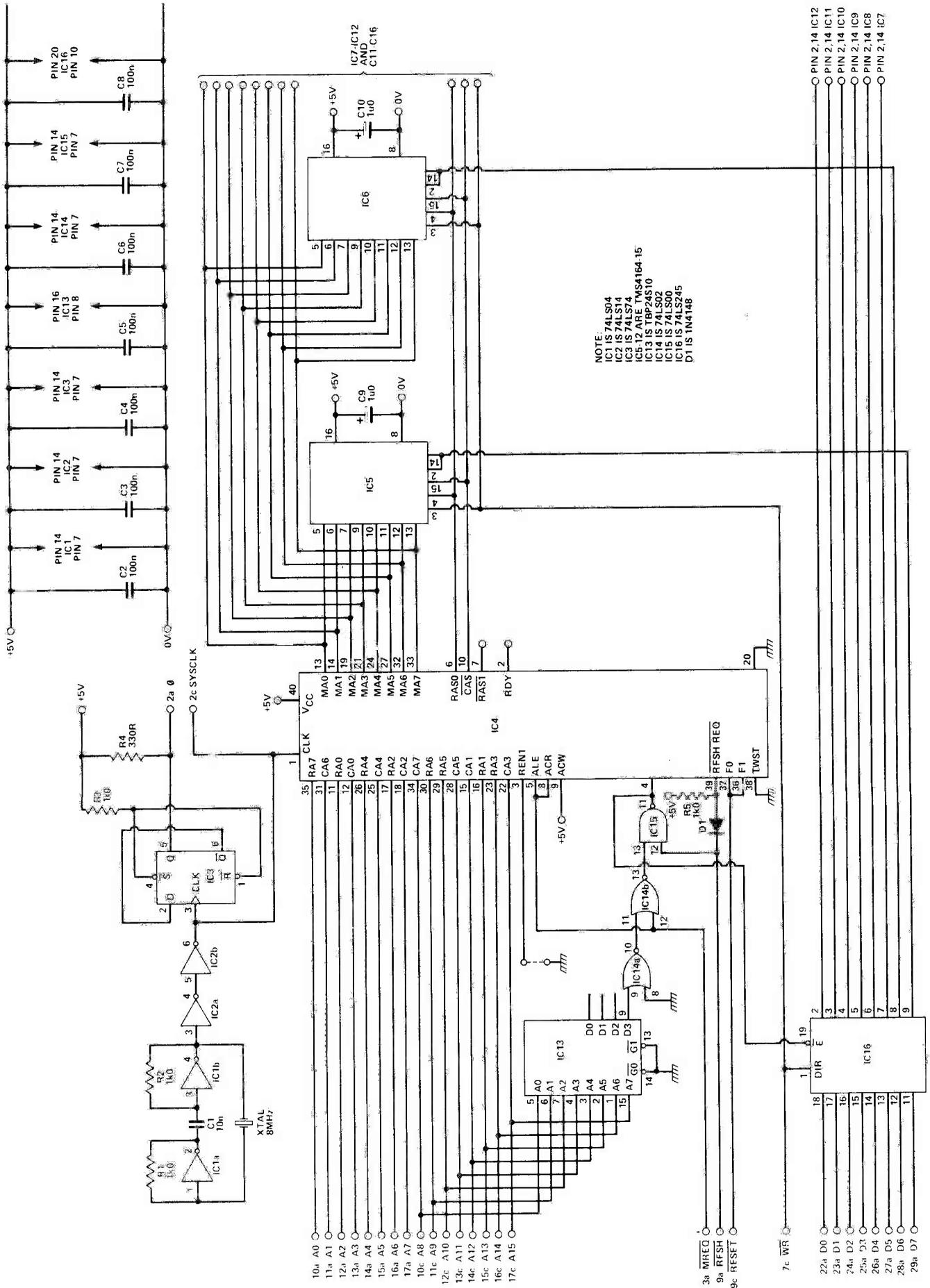


Fig. 2 Circuit diagram of the Z80 DRAM.

HOW IT WORKS

The 4 and 8 MHz clock generators are formed by ICs 1, 2, and 3 together with the associated resistors and the crystal. The raw 8 MHz signal is first cleaned up by the Schmitt gate and then divided by 2 by the D type flip flop, IC3, to give the new CPU clock of 4 MHz. The primary signal, 2ϕ , is fed directly to the TMS 4500 and the divided signal, ϕ , is fed out to the rest of the system. All sixteen address lines are connected to the 4500; these are then multiplexed out to the RAMs dur-

ing each cycle on the MA0-MA7 outputs. The upper eight address lines are used to decode the memory array, via the PROM, into 256 x 0.25K blocks. Unlike the DRAM project where the smallest decoded block was 1K, this should allow scope for even the smallest bootstrap PROMs to be accommodated. The output for the PROM decoder is gated with MREQ and RFSH to select a memory cycle for the 4500. The latter signal RFSH is included to prevent MREQ causing an

access during refresh. The 4500 itself handles all the refresh and memory cycle control, and all of the cycles are performed synchronously with the CPU clock (during T3 and T4). This excludes the need for any refresh arbitration via the RDY signal, and the need for any wait states during access. It also has the capacity to introduce additional refresh cycles during extended periods of WAIT or DMA cycles when only the system clock is present. The data bus is buffered using the

ubiquitous LS245 octal transceiver which is also controlled by the same CS signal as the 4500 and has its direction determined by the WR line. Note the difference between this synchronous approach and the asynchronous approach used in the CORTEX, where there was a 10% refresh overhead. Here the refresh is totally transparent, i.e. 0% overhead.

RA0-RA7	Input	Row Address — These address inputs are used to generate the row address for the multiplexer.
CA0-CA7	Input	Column Address — These address inputs are used to generate the column address for the multiplexer.
MA0-MA7	Output	Memory Address — These three-state outputs are designed to drive the addresses of the dynamic RAM array.
ALE	Input	Address Latch Enable — This input is used to latch the 16 address inputs, CS and REN1. This also initiates an access cycle if chip select is valid. The rising edge (low level to high level) of ALE returns RAS to the high level.
CS	Input	Chip Select — A low on this input enables an access cycle. The trailing edge of ALE latches the chip select input.
REN1	Input	RAS Enable 1 — This input is used to select one of two banks of RAM via the RAS 0 and RAS 1 outputs when chip select is present.
ACR, ACW	Input	Access Control, Read, Access Control, Write — A low on either of these inputs causes the column address to appear on MA0-MA7 and the column address strobe. The rising edge of ACR or ACW terminates the cycle by ending RAS and CAS strobes. When ACR and ACW are both low, MA0-MA7, RAS0, RAS1, and CAS go into a high-impedance (floating) state.
CLK	Input	System Clock — This input provides the master timing to generate refresh cycle timings and refresh rate. Refresh rate is determined by the TWST, FS1, FSO inputs.
REFREQ	Input/Output	Refresh Request — (This input should be driven by an open-collector output.) On input, a low-going edge initiates a refresh cycle and will cause the internal refresh timer to be reset on the next falling edge of the CLK. As an output, a low-going edge signals an internal refresh request and that the refresh timer will be reset on the next low-going edge of CLK. REFREQ will remain low until the refresh cycle is in progress and the current refresh address is present on MA0-MA7.
RAS0, RAS1	Output	Row Address Strobe — These three-state outputs are used to latch the row address into the bank of DRAMs selected by REN1. On refresh both signals are driven.
CAS	Output	Column Address Strobe — This three-state output is used to latch the column address into the DRAM array.
RDY	Output	Ready — This totem-pole output synchronizes memories that are too slow to guarantee microprocessor access time requirements. This output is also used to inhibit access cycles during refresh when in cycle-steal mode.
TWST	Input	Timing/Wait Strap — A high on this input indicates a wait state should be added to each memory cycle. In addition it is used in conjunction with FSO and FS1 to determine refresh rate and timing.
FS0, FS1	Inputs	Frequency Select 0; Frequency Select 1 — These are strap inputs to select Mode and Frequency of operation as shown in Table 1.

Table 1 Details of pin functions.

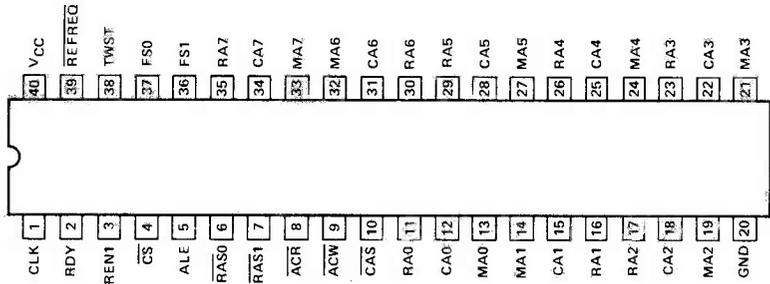


Fig. 3 Pin connections of the TMS 4500A.

PROJECT: Z80 DRAM Board

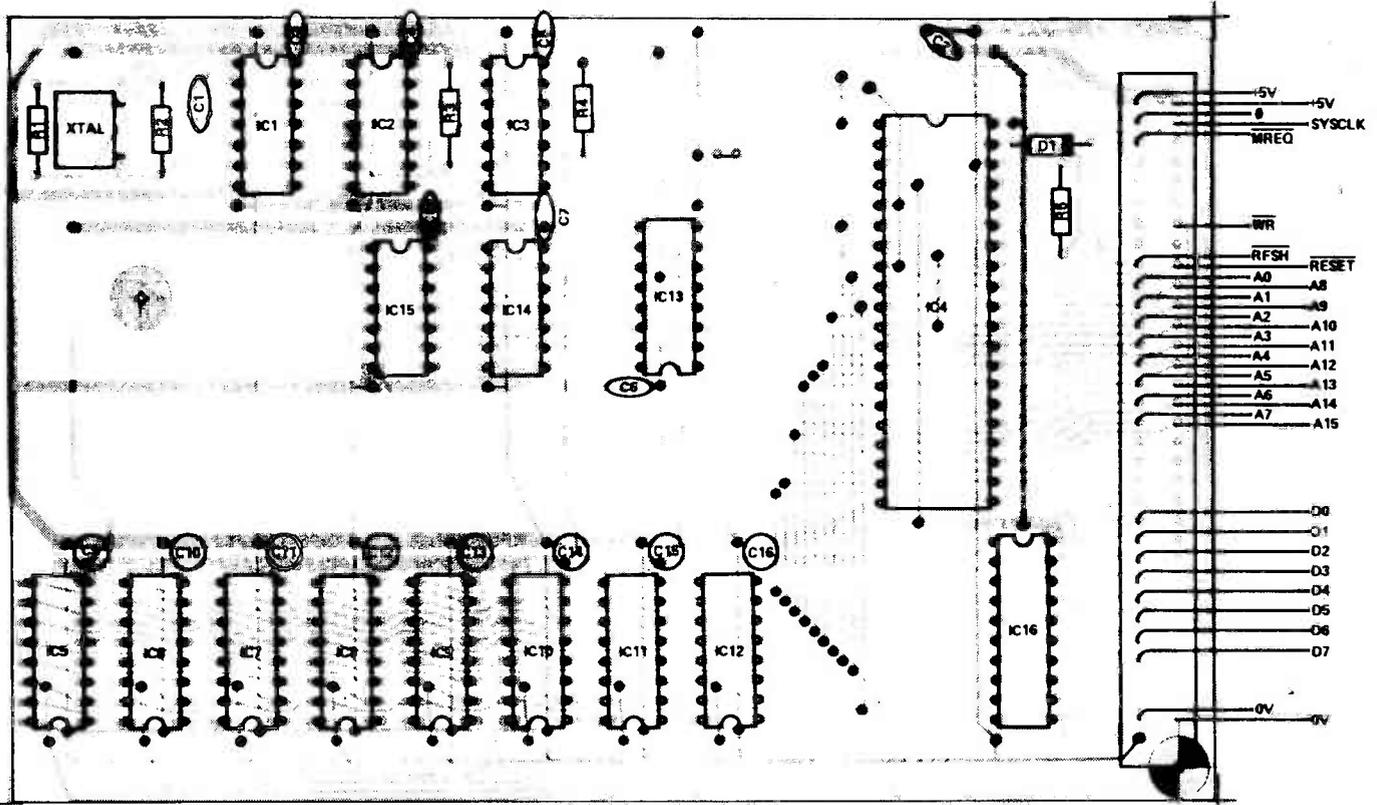


Fig. 4 Component overlay of the PCB.

at 4 MHz with only a 4 MHz clock source, a new 8 MHz clock generator will have to be provided and its output divided by two to give the 4 MHz CPU clock rate.

Construction

The Z80 DRAM is constructed on a 100 x 160 mm (3U eurocard size) double sided PCB. Printed circuit boards supplied by our PCB service will be double sided but the holes will not be plated through. This means that you will have to solder a link through each of the holes, but it does make the PCB a lot cheaper than it would otherwise be. Note also that some of the links are underneath ICs 4, 5 to 12, and 13, and crop the ends of these links off very close to the surface of the board. Note also that component leads have been used as links in some cases, and take care to solder such leads on both sides of the board. All links have been shown on the overlay diagram (Figure 4) regardless of whether they are individual wire links or component leads. Alternatively, you could produce your own single sided PCB using just the underside pattern and then use wire links on the component side, in which case you should solder the links in place first and use IC sockets which clear the board sufficiently to allow the wires out at the ends.

When the board is ready, and the links are in place, assemble the other components making sure that the diode, the electrolytic capacitors, and the ICs are the right way round, and taking care not to overheat the crystal. We recommend that you use IC sockets and insert the ICs themselves last of all. We have labelled all the connections on the board itself but obviously, what happens at the other end depends upon which micro you are using, so you will have to sort that out for yourself. Don't forget to remove or disable the original CPU clock if you are now using the DRAM board clock.

Finally, you will have to programme the PROM. The programming procedure for the TBP 24S10 is given in the book "Bipolar Microcomputer Components and Memories" which is published by Texas Instruments and should be readily available. A detailed description of the required memory contents lies outside the scope of this article, but some general guidelines were given in the original 64K DRAM project in the September 1983 ETI, and readers are referred to that article. Once programmed, the board should be ready for use because the TMS 4500A does not require any alignment.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (all 1/4W, 5%)

R1, 2, 3, 5	1k Ω
R4	330R

CAPACITORS

C1	10n ceramic
C2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	100n ceramic
C9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16	1 μ tantalum

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	74LS04
IC2	74LS14
IC3	74LS74
IC4	TMS4500A
IC5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	TMS4164-15
IC13	TPB 24S10
IC14	74LS02
IC15	74LS00
IC16	74LS245
D1	1N4148

MISCELLANEOUS

PCB; 32 x 2 way DIN 41612 A + C connector (plug and socket); 8 MHz crystal; connector, cable, etc to link with microcomputer.

BUYLINES

All of the semiconductors are widely available, with the possible exception of the TBP 24S10 which you can get from Midwich. None of the other components should present any problems and the PCB is available from our PCB Service, details on page 65.

pantechnic

THE POWERFET SPECIALISTS

OEM USERS

Pantechnic present the most adaptable high powered amplifier ever.

FET SYSTEM AMP

Features:

- HIGH POWER. 1.2KW (single ended).
 - LOW VOLUME. 1/15 Cubic foot inc. Heat Sink.
 - VERSATILE. Delivers more than 1KW into 1/2 to 8 ohms.
- OR 2 x 600W into 2 to 8Ω
 OR 4 x 300W into 2 to 4 Ω (200W into 8Ω)
 OR { 1 x 600W into 2 to 8Ω
 1 x 300W into 2 to 4 Ω
 1 x 150W into 4 to 8Ω

Etc. Etc.

Having been closely involved in a wide variety of OEM applications of their amp boards, Pantechnic became aware of numerous implementation problems often left untackled by other amp board manufacturers. These problems specifically of size and thermal efficiency became particularly aggravated at high powers and considerably lengthened OEM product development time.

By including thermal design in the totality of board design it has been possible to reduce the size of the electronics, and increase the efficiency of the transistor to heatsink thermal circuit. The combined effect of this has been to dramatically increase the volumetric efficiency of the amplifier/heatsink assembly. The **SYSTEM** Amp offers 1.2KW of power in a space of 180mm x 102mm x 77mm, excluding PSU and Fan.

The basis of this considerable advance is the **PANTECH 74** Heat Exchanger, newly designed and manufactured by us. By eliminating the laminar air flow found in conventional, extruded heat sinks, heat transfer to the environment is greatly enhanced.

The flexibility of the 1.2KW amp stems from its division into 4 potentially separate amplifiers of 300W each (downrateable with cost savings to 150W.) These can be paralleled, increasing current capability or seriesed (bridged in pairs) doubling voltage capability. In consequence a large variety of amplifier/load strategies can be implemented.

Pantechnic offer a full range of customising options including DC coupling, ultra high slew etc. Contact Phil Rimmer on 01-800 6667 with your particular application problem.

OTHER POWERFET AMPLIFIER MODULES

Model	Price	Range (RMS)	Dyn-loads	Notes
*PFA100	21.96	50-150W	4, 8	Physically small (32 x 78 x 108mm)
*PFA250S	29.52	100-300W	4, 8, 16	High watts/£ ratio
PFA/HV	36.04	200-300W	4, 8, 16	5dB dynamic headroom Drives 70V line direct.
*PFA500	45.22 55.33	250-600W	2, 4, 8	25A cont. output current. mounted on type 74 Heat Exchanger (see below).

*The power output of these amplifiers can be increased by approx 15% with no diminution in quality by adding PSU 102 (£7.61) to your existing power supply. (PFA250S is an improved version of PFA200).

Some Other Products & Components

- Type 74 Heat Exchanger.** Dissipates 300W (1.2KW blown) **£7.50.**
 - 25A 400PIV Bridge Rect.** **£2.17**
 - 10,000uF Electrolytics with clips:—**
 - 80V £4.75; 100V £6.15; 100V Cptr.GR. £9.75.**
 - PAN20** Pre-amplifier module. Very low noise and distortion **£8.48**
 - PAX2/24** 2 Way active crossover (specify frequency) **£10.10**
 - PAX3/24** 3 Way active crossover (-do-) **£19.50**
 - PSU103** Powers 2 x PAN20 + 2 Xovers **£6.91**
 - PAN1397** 20W power amp, bi-polar i/e (LOW THD) **£5.39**
 - PSU101** Powers 2 x PAN1397 **£3.43**
- Transformer for PSU101 **£4.30** (inc. postage)

TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS with special low flux windings

Nom. VAC	160VA	225VA	300VA	500VA	625VA	750VA
40-0-40	11.30	14.35	16.30	—	—	—
45-0-45	—	14.35	16.30	22.57	—	—
50-0-50	—	—	—	22.57	27.70	30.43
70-0-70	—	—	—	22.57	—	—

(for PFA/HV)

Transformer prices include postage. Ask for leaflet "Choosing a Transformer."

Carriage 75p. Add VAT at 15% to all prices.

THE POWERFET SPECIALISTS

pantechnic

Mail order only to:

Dept ET1/ 148 Quarry Street, Liverpool L25 6HQ

Telephone 051 428 8485

Technical enquiries

Phil Rimmer 01 800 6667

Midwich

EAST ANGLIA'S LEADING SUPPLIER OF MICROCOMPUTERS AND COMPONENTS TO EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

BBC Microcomputers

Model B + Disc Int	346 95
Model B + Disc Int	431 95

NE Credit cards are not accepted in payment for BBC Microcomputers

BBC Micro Econet

Full range of products available. Installation service available

BBC Compatible Disc Drives

Cased drives, finished to match the BBC Micro are supplied complete with connecting cables, manual and utilities disc

Disc capacity	Single	Dual	Uncased
100K	195 00	335 00	142 00
200K	225 00	440 00	216 00
400K	290 00	545 00	260 00

Trade/quantity discounts are available

BBC Micro Upgrade Kits

BBCA2B Complete A TO B	44 75
BBC3 Disc Interface	84 95

Fitting service available

BBC Micro Connectors

BBC21 Printer Cable	7 50
BBC22 User Port Connector & Cable	2 45
BBC23 Cassette Lead	3 50
BBC24 7 Pin Din Plug	0 66
BBC25 6 Pin Din Plug	0 60
BBC26 5 Pin Din Plug	0 60

BBC Micro Accessories

BBC45 Joysticks	11 30
-----------------	-------

BBC Micro Software

View Wordprocessor	52 00
12 MOS	10 00

BBC Micro Software

Full range available. Please telephone for stock position

Memories

Model	Price	Notes
21141 200NS D1	0 80	
2708 450NS D2	2 95	
2716 450NS D1	2 45	
2716 350NS D1	4 95	
2716 3 Rail D1	7 25	
2532 450NS D2	3 45	
2732 450NS D1	3 45	
2732 350NS D1	5 45	
2764 300NS D1	7 95	
4116 150NS D1	0 85	
4116 200NS D2	0 80	
4118 150NS D1	3 25	
5516 200NS D2	9 45	
6116 150NS D1	3 30	

8080 Family

8085A D4	3 50
8212 D1	1 10
8216 D1	1 00
8224 D1	2 10
8228 D1	3 27
8251A D5	2 50
8253 D1	4 00
8255A D5	2 25

6500 Family

6502 D3	3 25
6502A D2	5 00
6520 D1	2 50
6520A D1	3 16
6522 D5	3 00
6522A D5	5 00
6532 D2	5 50

Floppy Disc Controllers

8271 D5	48 00
FD1771 D5	15 00
FD1791 D6	22 00
FD1793 D6	23 00
FD1795 D6	28 00
FD1797 D6	28 00
WD1691 D2	12 00
WD2143-01 D2	6 99

8600 Family

8800 D7	2 25
8802 D5	2 50
6809 D6	6 30
6810 D1	1 15
6821 D3	1 00
6840 D4	3 75
6845 D5	6 50
6850 D2	1 10
6848 D2	7 30
6880 D7	5 25
68809 D6	12 00
68B10 D1	2 26
68B21 D3	2 20
68B40 D4	6 00
68B50 D2	2 20

Z80 Family

280 ACPU D2	2 99
280 BCPU D2	9 00
280 ACTC D1	2 60
280 BCTC D1	9 00
280 ADART D1	5 60
280 ADMA D2	6 95
280 AP10 D1	2 75
280 BP10 D1	9 00
280 AS10 D4	9 00

Buffers

81L505	0 80
81L596	0 80
81A597	0 80
81L598	0 80
81L599	0 80
81L598	0 90

Interface Devices

6402	3 80
75107	0 47
75110	0 56
75150	0 54
75154	0 77
75160	2 56
75161	2 80
75162	3 95
75172	1 95
75173	1 44
75174	1 95
75175	1 44
75182	0 50
75183	0 50
75188	0 37
75189	0 37
75451	0 22
75452	0 22
75453	0 22
75454	0 22
75458	0 88
75491	0 31
75492	0 42
A31015 D2	3 00
A31270 D2	6 47
A38910 D6	4 40
A38910 D2	6 70
DP8304 D1	2 50
MC1488 D1	0 37
MC1489 D1	0 37
MC3242A D1	6 30
MC3445 D1	2 50
MC3448A D1	3 75
MC3480 D5	7 30
MC3487 D1	2 00
MC14411 D1	7 65
MC14412 D1	9 45
RO32513L D1	6 50
RO32513U D1	6 50

Data Converters

UP07002 D1	4 26
ZN425 D1	3 45
ZN426 D1	3 00
ZN427 D1	5 99
ZN428 D1	4 75
ZN429 D1	2 10
ZN432 D1	13 00
ZN449 D1	2 55

Crystals

1MHz	2 75
1.8432MHz	1 92
4MHz	0 64
8MHz	0 86

DIL Sockets

Pins	Tun	Gold	W/W
8	7	16	25
14	10	26	35
16	10	29	40
18	13	33	50
20	15	37	60
22	17	38	65
24	21	46	70
28	24	55	80
40	30	76	99

ZIF Sockets

24 Pin	5 75
28 Pin	8 20
40 Pin	9 75

Linear

L203	0 65
LF38N	4 75
LM301AN	0 24
LM308N	0 48
LM431P	0 50
LM431P	1 95
LM324N	0 30
LM348N	0 60
NE555P	0 16
NE556CP	0 45
TL010	0 39
TL061	0 29
TL062	0 49
TL064	0 96
TL066	0 29
TL071	0 29
TL072	0 47
TL074	1 00
TL081	0 26
TL082	0 46
TL084	1 58
TL091	0 40
TL092	0 58
TL094	1 34
TL487	0 62
TL489	0 62
TL494	1 63
TL496	0 60
TL507	1 33
725	1 60
741	0 14
747	0 48
748	0 27

Data sheets are available on items marked D. Prices are as follows: D1 0.75 D5 2.00 D2 1.00 D6 3.00 D3 1.25 D7 4.00 D4 2.00 D8 5.00

A full range of the following products is carried in stock and is listed in our FREE catalogue

- ★ 74LS Series TTC
- ★ 4000 Series CMOS
- ★ TI Bipolar Memories
- ★ 9900 Series Micros
- ★ Crystals
- ★ IDC, Card Edge & D Type Connectors
- ★ Dip Jumpers
- ★ Monochrome & Colour Monitors (NEC & KAGA)
- ★ Eptom Programmers & Emulators
- ★ Custom Cable Assemblies

SPECIAL OFFER SPECTRUM 32K UPGRADE KIT £24.95

Carriage Orders up to £199 are sent by 1st class post and £200+ by Securcor. 0-£100 50 £100-£199 1.25 £200+ 5.00 by Securcor. Prices quoted (+ carriage charges) are exclusive of VAT and are subject to change without notice. Quantity Discounts are available on many products, please ring for details. Official Orders are welcome from Education Establishments, Government Bodies and Public Companies.

Credit Accounts are available to others subject to status. Payment is due strictly net by the 15th of the month. Credit Cards are accepted (Access and Visa) for telephone and postal orders and NO SURCHARGE is made. Out of stock items will follow automatically, at our discretion, or a refund will be given if requested.

FOR FAST IMMEDIATE SERVICE YOU CAN TEL YOUR ORDER TO

DISS (0379) 898751

Midwich Computer Company Limited, Rickinghall House, Hinderclay Rd, Rickinghall, Suffolk IP22 1HH.

For more information about the hardware and software available send for our FREE CATALOGUE

Post to: Midwich Computer Company Limited, Rickinghall House, Hinderclay Road, Rickinghall, Suffolk IP22 1HH

Name _____
 Address _____
 Postal Code _____
 Telephone _____

READ/WRITE

Active Speakers

Dear Sir

As one who has been involved in the design of active speakers for many years, may I make a suggestion or two that will improve the performance of the design in your November issue?

Accepting the typographical error that reversed the values of R8 and R9, the filter stages are, as stated, standard 12dB per octave Butterworth networks, which are not really suitable for use in an active cross-over. The filters described in your article have a -3dB frequency at 2.885 kHz (the cross-over frequency), and when the outputs are summed, will give a 3dB peak in the overall frequency response. The ideal filters should be 12dB per octave (or 24dB per octave, but not 6 or 18 dB per octave for reasons that are too complex to go into here) but should each be 6dB down at the cross-over frequency, so that the summed response is flat. Suitable filters may easily be configured as shown in Fig. 1.

The modified filters do not add to the cost or complexity of the project, but by increasing the parts count by a small amount, further very worthwhile improvements may be included.

Although the KEF B200 is a good choice of bass unit, its res-

ponse is not flat enough to avoid using a limited amount of equalisation, a suggested circuit being given in Fig. 2.

The response of this stage gives unity gain at very low frequencies, then introduces a falling response that is -1dB at 300 Hz, -3dB at 650 Hz and -6dB at 3 kHz, thereby removing a hump in the B200 response that can introduce considerable colouration if left untreated. As this stage is inverting, the connections to one of the drive units should be reversed so that both units are connected in the same phase.

Additional colouration may be caused by the downward-tilting radiation pattern at the cross-over frequency. This is caused by the non-alignment of the acoustical planes of the drivers, and may be corrected by the application of a suitable delay in the high-frequency signal. As the B200 radiates at a point about 38mm behind the plane of the HD100/25, the required delay is $38 \times 10^{-3} / 343 = 110.8 \mu\text{s}$. A suitable all-pass filter, giving 28.2 μs delay per stage may be formed from four op-amps as shown in Fig. 3.

$$\text{Delay} = \frac{2RC}{1 + (2\pi fRC)^2}$$

$$= 28.2 \mu\text{s at } 2.68 \text{ kHz per stage}$$

$$= 112.8 \mu\text{s total (equiv. to } 38.7 \text{ mm)}$$

Various other 'improvements' could be incorporated, but would increase the cost out of proportion to the gain in performance; however, the suggested modifications will bring a number of benefits over the very basic published circuitry without increasing the cost by more than about £10.00.

Yours faithfully
Barry E Porter
Kings Lynn

We thank Barry Porter for his suggested enhancements to the simple active loudspeaker design, and we suggest that interested readers should 'suck them and see'.

Fuses

Dear Sirs,

I recently built your Dec '82 Spectracolumn, and was very pleased with it, until, that is, one of the bulbs blew. This in itself was of course not a major calamity. It did, however, take its controlling triac with it. Please tell me whether I can expect a triac casualty every time a bulb blows (it was a 'normal' domestic 100 W type). If not please offer an explanation and remedy to prevent further sympathetic suicides.

Yours faithfully
Paul Gallagher
Edinburgh

PS can 100 W spots be used with the Spectracolumn?

The reason for the 'sympathetic suicide' is that sometimes when a bulb blows, a piece of filament will short across the conductor supports, so momentarily reducing the bulb's resistance to a very low value and causing a high current to flow. This transient is usually much too small to damage conventional electrical switchgear, or even blow the house fuse (and most domestic bulbs have an integral fuse, or

Fig. 1

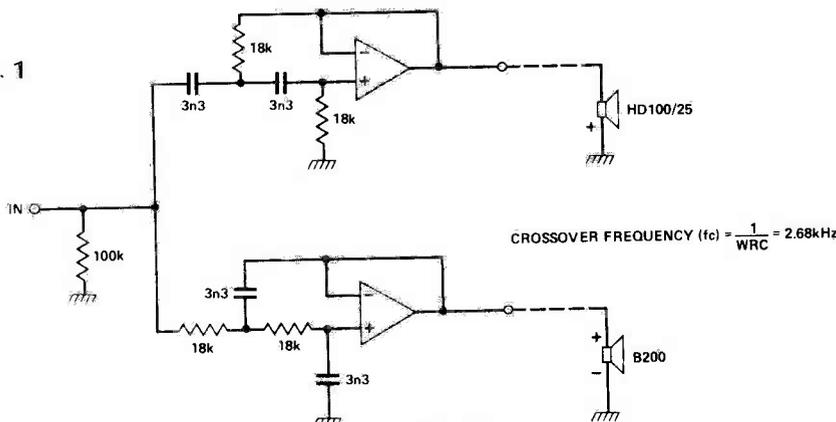


Fig. 2

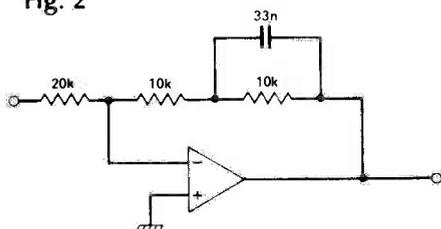
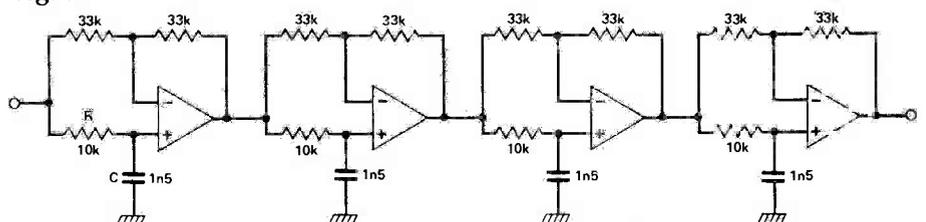
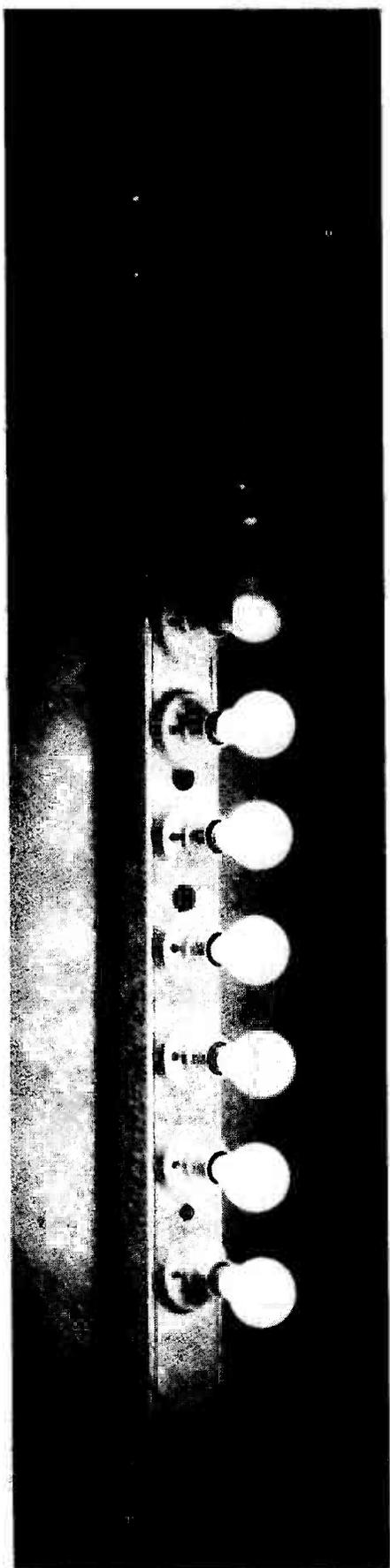


Fig. 3





The ETI Spectracolumn — expensive on triacs

rather a thinned section of conductor to prevent this) but unfortunately the transient is usually ample to take plastic-packaged triacs with it.

For this reason, many manufacturers of domestic light dimmers have started to fit special, very fast blowing fuses in their units. However, these fuses are not that easy to obtain (if you go into most suppliers and ask for them you'll probably be given a blank look or a standard 20mm fuse), and a project such as the Spectracolumn would necessitate several, along with associated fuse holders. In any case, they're quite expensive — more expensive, often, than a cheap, plastic-packaged triac. So, for gear you build yourself, you might as well reconcile yourself to having to replace the odd triac now and then.

An alternative solution is to use considerably over-rated triacs, in T03 packages. The editor has fitted one of these (of somewhat dubious origin — it just turned up somehow in the junk box) to a domestic dimmer with success. It has proved capable of surviving quite extended shorts — on one occasion, a bulb in a multi-bulb fitting blew and shorted the supply long enough to dip all the other lights in the fitting for a fraction of a second (admittedly the wiring wasn't too great in that particular flat) but the triac survived! However it would be necessary to check that there is sufficient driving current for the devices used.

In any case, frequency of shorts will probably be a function of bulb design — so change make if the bulbs take the triac with them more than, say, 50% of the time (no, we don't know which brands are best, sorry).

Finally, given our last comment above, there is no reason why you shouldn't use spot bulbs with the spectracolumn — but they may, because of their design, be more likely to short out on blowing.

Holophony

Dear Sir,

I have read with some interest what you have had to say about the so-called "holophonic" sound. I think I am in a position to throw some light on the subject, so here goes.

Last Easter I was visiting a colleague, a Dr Peter Damaske, in Goslar (Windsor's twin town in Germany) who did his doctorate at Gottingen University on just this

subject, and who is still active in the field, although he now teaches physics at the "Gymnasium" in Goslar. What follows is what he told me, as near as I can remember; your German edition could always get in touch with him direct.

When a recording is made by putting microphones into the ears of an artificial head, the exact effect can be re-created by playing the recording through stereo headphones. This isn't surprising, of course, but doesn't answer the question of how the brain locates sound. In fact, the direction is perceived by the brain measuring the time difference between the sound reaching the two ears. Although this seems incredible — the times are of the order of tens of microseconds — it is quite a well established fact, and it explains why you can tell where the keys are even with one ear partly blocked. Someone deaf in one ear, though, cannot tell which phone in an office is ringing — I know someone in Windsor who suffers from this problem.

The plot thickens when we consider how to tell the difference between sounds coming from the front and from the back. A sound at 45° left front will have exactly the same time lag as one from 45° left back, and in practice it is not that easy to tell one from another. If you move your head slightly, of course, it is easy, since the two sounds behave differently. Moving the head to the left moves the front source rightwards and the back source leftwards. However, you can't do this with a recording, yet the distinction is still there. It appears that the sound from the rear has a different quality, since its spectral composition is modified by the hair and ear lobes. We learn quite early in life to recognise these differences, and this is how the trick is worked. It is possible to think sounds coming from in front come from behind — especially footsteps — and this may be due to the surface walked on modifying the sound in a similar way to the ears. Footsteps on soft ground in front may sound like footsteps on hard ground behind, for instance.

When loudspeakers are used and not headphones, the left ear hears some of the sound intended for the right ear, and vice-versa. It is possible to compensate for this by adding some left ear signals in antiphase to the right channel to cancel this out, with the appropriate time delay, but the sound must be filtered first to imitate the

effect of the nose, face and earlobes. In an anechoic chamber this apparently works very well, and two speakers physically in front of the listener can make sounds seem to come from all round. However, the echoes in a real room mess all this up, and the effect is lost. The next thing to try is highly directional speakers to beam the sound to the ears and not the walls — Dr Damaske uses arrays of small speakers. The effect of these in a well draped room is pretty good, but the front-back effect is not easy to achieve at the same time as high quality sound. Work continues. I have heard recordings on this system, and the front-back distinction was not very good — Dr Damaske tells me it was better when his speakers were not so good!

I have not mentioned up-down cues. Humans are not good at locating the elevation of a sound, as one might expect. Mostly we know where to expect sounds to come from, but everyone knows how easy it is to be fooled by a voice from up a tree. Owls need to be good at measuring elevation if they are to find their prey, and they do so by

having the right and left ears at different angles to the horizontal. The time delay then gives the direction, and the relative volume in the two ears the elevation. It follows that an owl with earache in one ear will have problems!

Yours sincerely,
Gerald Bettridge
Physics Dept, Eton College.

Nearly A Competition

Dear Sir,

I hope you do not mind me writing to you but I have a problem you and subscribers to your magazine may be able to help me with.

I was a professional bass guitarist for ten years until three years ago when I suffered a stroke in my right side (I was 29). Although I got back some movement and feeling, my right side remains largely useless, since then I have been trying to come up with a practical idea to enable me to play again. The City University in London modified a bass guitar utilising the limited movement in my right arm to trigger off solenoids to stike whichever string

was selected by my left hand but for various reasons (mainly the expense of replacing the solenoids should they very likely go wrong, about £70 each) the idea was impractical.

So could I appeal to you and your readers to come up with a practical, reliable idea for modifying a bass guitar so it can be played using 1 1/2 hands. We could perhaps appeal using a competition formula with me donating a prize of some sort (but not too expensive!!).

Yours sincerely
Alan Todd
Birmingham

Certainly! If anyone out there has an idea, please contact the Editor before the end of February 1984. We will channel suggestions to Alan, and help to get the one or two most practical built and tried out. The solution that Alan prefers will, eventually, appear in the pages of the magazine, and we'll pay the designer(s) our standard page rate — which isn't a fortune, we'll admit, but they'll also have Alan's gratitude as well.

ETI

MARCO TRADING

0.1W Pre-Sets
7p ea: 65p/10. £5.50 per 100

Rotary Potentiometers
1K to 2M2 Log and lin 32p ea, £3/10

Resistors
1/4W 1R 10M 2p ea: 15p/10 75p/100 £4.80/1000
1/2W 1R to 10M 2p ea: 15p/10 95p/100 £6.00/1000

Zener Diodes
400m/w 2V7 to 75V, 8p ea: 75p/10. £3.50/50: £6/300
1.3W 2V7 to 200V 15p ea: £1.40/10: £12.50/100

L.E.D.s Available in 3mm and 5mm
RED 10p ea: 85p/10 £8/100
YELLOW 13p ea: £1.20/10 £10/100
Supplied complete with clips.

Diodes		Voltage Regulators	
1N4001	5p	78L/05/08/12/15 30p	
1N4007	7p	78M/05/08/12/15 50p	
1N4148	4p	78/05/08/12/15/18/	
1N5401	15p	24 55p	
1N5408	20p	79/12/15/18/24 65p	

Transformers (*p/p see below)
240v, 6-0-6E100mA 58p: £5.20 for 10: £43 for 100
240v, 6-0-6/500mA 65p: £6.00 for 10: £48 for 100

Transistors			
AC128	30p	BC147	8p
AC169	45p	BC157	10p
AD149	98p	BC160	30p
AF239	88p	BC170	14p
BA148	16p	BC182	9p
BC107	10p	BC183	9p
BC108	10p	BC184	9p
BC109	10p	BC212	9p
		BC213	9p
		BC214	9p
		BC238	12p
		BC300	30p
		BC337	12p
		BD131/2	34p
		BFY51	21p
		BFY90	90p
		BT106	£1.50
		BY238	68p
		TIP3055	60p
		2N3055	45p
		2SC1306	93p
		2SC1909	£1.20
		2SC1969	£2.88
		3SK88K	68p

Integrated Circuits			
741	25 5p/£1	TDA2020	£4.60
555	25p 5p/£1	TDA2030	£2.78
LM324N	55p	TL072	98p
LM346N	90p	UPC575C2	£3.20
LM380	80p	UPC1025H	£2.90
NE556	80p	UPC1158H	78p
ML231B	£2.10		
		UPC1181H3	£1.60
		UPC1182	£2.80
		UPC1185H2	£3.75
		UPC1212C	£1.30
		UPC1230H	£3.90
		UPC1373H	£1.01

This advert only a fraction of our range, send 65p for our latest 109 page fully illustrated catalogue (Incls 35p credit+). Complete with special offer lists etc etc (*Transformers p/p 45p each £1.60/10, £4.50/100. Please add 15% VAT and 45p P/P to the above prices. Send orders to:

MARCO TRADING
Dept ET3, The Maltings, High Street, Wem, Shropshire SY4 5EN
Tel: 0939 32763
Visit our new 1000 sq ft retail shop at the above address.

LB ELECTRONICS

GOULD MMG 5-10 switched mode PSU 5 volts 10 amp 220 Volt input size approx 6 1/2"x2 3/4"x3 1/2" weight 1 kilo £25 p/p £3.

LOGITEC FT50001 dot matrix printer 100cps, friction/tractor £289 + VAT. Carriage £10. S.A.E. leaflet plus print-out.

PRESTEL monitors 6" green phosphor screen 12 digit keyboard printer port, cassette port, keyboard port (for full qwerty keyboard) Brand new and boxed £175 + VAT. Leaflet S.A.E.

DISC DRIVE BONANZA

TEAC FD-55F 1/2 Height DSD 80 track/40 track, selectable at our new low price £199 + VAT. £8 carriage. Shinon 1/2 height 5 1/4" drive, 40 track, brand new, single sided, double density £140 + VAT. Carriage £8.

Just arrived full qwerty keyboard plus numeric pad completely cased (x equipment) believed to be RS232 £16.95 (callers only)

25 WAY 'D' Types, plugs £1.85, sockets £1.85 (solder tail) p&p 30p. Telephone for bulk prices.

Brand New Vero Card racks 3u 24 slot £12.00 (callers only).

Twin 5" Cabinets with power supply £40.00 + VAT (providing a disc drive is purchased from us, if drives purchased elsewhere £50.00 + VAT).

5 1/4" Disk Drive Cabinet (1/2 Height drive) without PSU £11.95 p/p £1.50.

9" Green Phosphor Monitors Brand New and Cased Composite Video Input 18mhz band width £80 + VAT each (carriage cost)

26 WAY IDC Socket plus 1 1/4 meter ribbon cable £2 p/p 35p.

40 WAY IDC to 40 way IDC (Female plus 7 meters of ribbon £5 p/p £1.

Brand New 13" Colour monitor fully cased. Full warranty 540 x 236 pixel. RGB TTL Input plus apple Input £220 + VAT (carriage at cost).

CABLES

Dual 5 1/4" disc drive cable £12.95 p/p 65p. Single 5 1/4" 9.95 p/p 50p.

20 Way IDC Socket plus 1 meter ribbon (BBC user port) £2.75 p/p 30p.

Centronics Printer 36" (BBC) £11.95.

Special Offer Cambion 40 Way IC sockets wire wrap £1 each, 12 for 10. 5 1/4" Drive Power plug £1 each. BBC PSU plug £1 each.

8" Drive DC plug £1.35. AC plug £1.35 p/p 25p. New double density interface for BBC machine, S.A.E. Full details £99.95 + VAT p/p £1.50.



LB ELECTRONICS
11 HERCIES ROAD, HILLINGDON,
MIDDLESEX UB10 9 LS, ENGLAND
TEL: UXBRIDGE 55399





BUILD YOUR OWN

CORTEX

16 bit, 64k RAM

colour computer

Standard features –

- High speed 24K byte extended basic interpreter
- Powerful TMS9995 16 bit microprocessor
- 48 bit floating point gives 11 digit accuracy
- High resolution (256 x 192) colour graphics
- Screen memory does not use up user memory space
- 16 colours available on the screen together in graphic mode
- Fast line drawing and point plotting basic commands
- High speed colour shape manipulation from basic
- Full textual error messages
- String and Array size limited only by memory size
- Real time clock included in basic
- Interval timing with 10mS resolution via TIC function
- Named load and save of basic or machine code programs
- Auto-run available for any program
- Powerful machine code monitor
- Assembler and Disassembler included as standard
- Auto line numbering facility
- Full renumber command
- Simple but powerful line editor
- Flexible CALL statement allows linkage to machine code routines with up to 12 parameters
- Basic programs may contain spaces between key words to make programs readable without using more memory
- Over 34K bytes available for basic programs
- Extended basic includes IF-THEN-ELSE
- Interfaces for screen and cassette included.
- Supports bit manipulation of variables from basic
- Error trapping to a basic routine included
- Basic supports Hexadecimal numbers
- Separate 16K video RAM for graphics

With this powerful machine (featured in Electronics Today International as a constructional project) you have access to highly advanced systems and software developed specially by MPE Ltd for the CORTEX. For business, education, R & D – or simply increasing your knowledge and understanding of computers – it beats comparably priced off-the-shelf machines hands down!

STATEMENTS	PRINT	TIME	RENUM	MAG	MWD	()	INT	POS	= =
IF	?	WAIT	BOOT	TOF	BASE	#	LOG	COL	= =
ELSE	;	SAVE	GRAPH	TON	COMMANDS	@	SQR	MOD	= =
ON		LOAD	TEXT	DIM	RUN	! FUNCTIONS	SYS	RND	= =
GOTO	1 UNIT	MOTOR	PLOT	LET	SIZE	FNA-FNZ	TIC	KEY	> >
GOSUB	BAUD	ESCAPE	UNPLOT	DEF	CONT	ABS	SGN	OPERATORS	> >
POP	CALL	NOESC	COLOUR	NEW	MON	ADR	BIT	OR	<< <<
REM	DATA	RANDOM	CHAR	END	DELIMITERS	ASC	CRB	OR	<< <<
FOR	READ	ENTER	SPRITE	BIT	TO	ATN	CRF	OR	+ +
NEXT	RESTOR	LIST	SHAPE	CRB	TAB	SIN	MEM	AND	/ /
ERROR	RETURN	PURGE	SPUT	CRF	STEP	COS	MWD	LAND	* *
INPUT	STOP	NUMBER	SGET	MEM	THEN	EXP	NOT	LNOT	^ ^
						&	LXOR		

Self assembly kit

£295

All prices exclusive of VAT. Carriage paid.



Optional Extras

- Floppy disc interface electronics **£86.50**
- Hardware kit & connectors for disc drives **£49.50**
- RS232C interface kit **£9.20**
- Pair of 5 1/4" disc drives (SS) **£300.00**
- Pair of 5 1/4" disc drives (DS) **£590.00**

Full assembly instructions and 216 page users manual.

POWERTRAN cybernetics Ltd.

Portway Industrial Estate, Andover SP10 3ET. Tel: 0264 64455

to POWERTRAN CYBERNETICS LTD, Portway Industrial Estate, Andover, Hants SP10 3ET.

Please send me _____

I enclose cheque for _____ or charge to:  

Access/Barclaycard A/C No. Allow 21 days for delivery

Name _____

Address _____

Tel. _____

THE OBEDIENT DIE

Here is a project for the man or woman who has everything except a conviction for fraud — a cheating die. Fun for party games, but definitely not for serious use. Design and development by Ian Hickman.

Dice have been used for centuries, both for gambling and as the element of chance in the more innocent games such as Ludo or Snakes and Ladders. Unscrupulous persons have from the earliest times employed "loaded" dice. A loaded die has a piece of lead embedded within it, slightly off-centre, so that a certain number, for example a six, occurs more often than it should. (Normally, of course, the chance of a die throwing a six is just one in six and a pair of dice throwing a double six is 1 in 36.) The degree of loading is naturally kept small, as otherwise suspicions would

soon be aroused. A loaded die is more likely (by a small margin) to throw the "loaded" number than the other numbers, regardless of who throws it. Thus the unscrupulous gamester would arrange either that the "banker" (himself) always threw the dice, or that the rules of the game were so framed that sixes favoured the bank, whoever threw them. The idea of a die that could be commanded to throw a six whenever desired would have seemed like magic!

This article describes an electronically loaded die, which can provide a lot of innocent amuse-

ment at parties, but which should obviously not be used for gaming. Its ability to throw a six whenever commanded can also liven up an otherwise tedious board game such as Ludo.

Construction And Testing

The prototype die was constructed in a hollow perspex cube bought in the fancy goods department of a well known chain store. The bottomless plastic cube came with a block of soft plastic foam inside, which was meant to retain five photographs, one behind each of the five visible faces of the cube. The printed circuit board

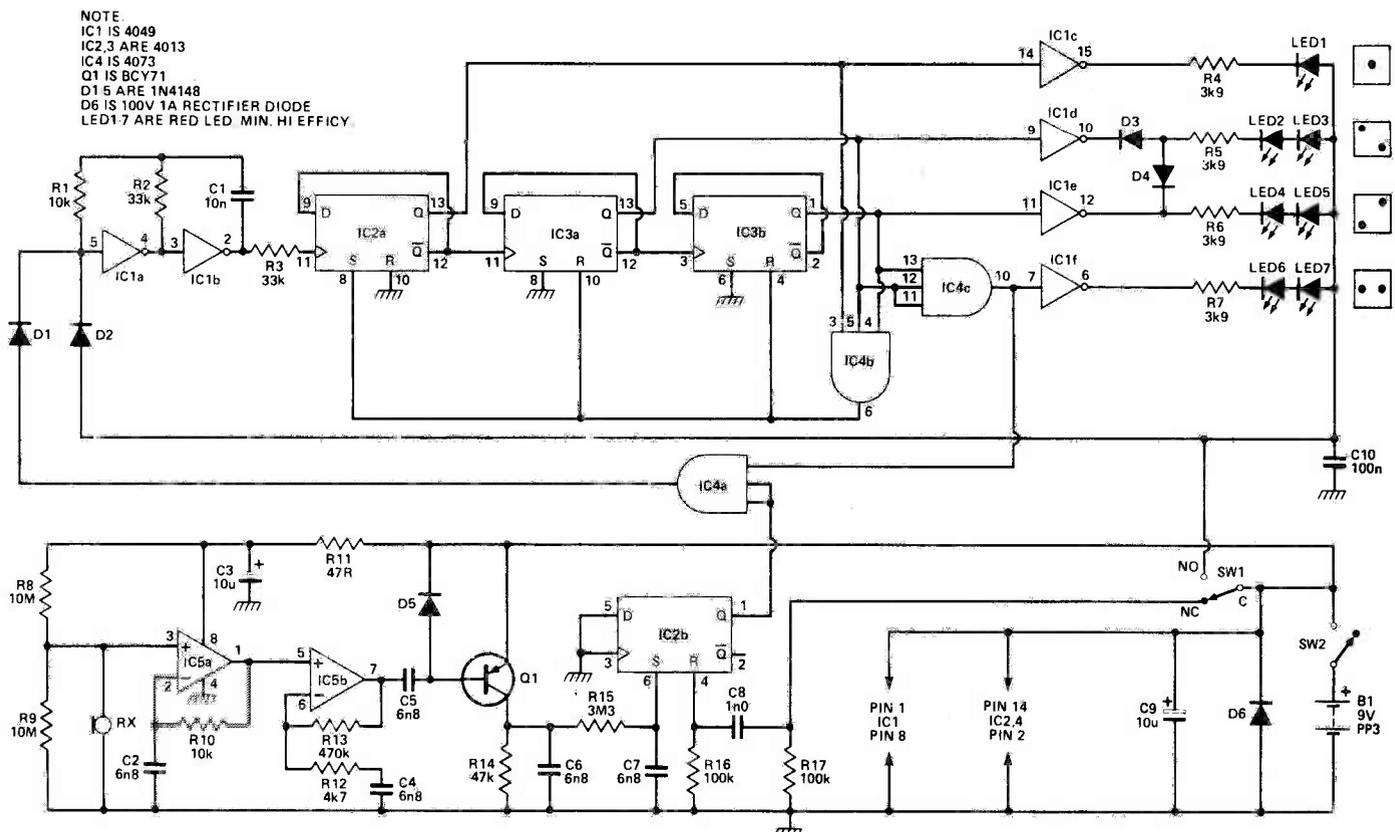


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the die.

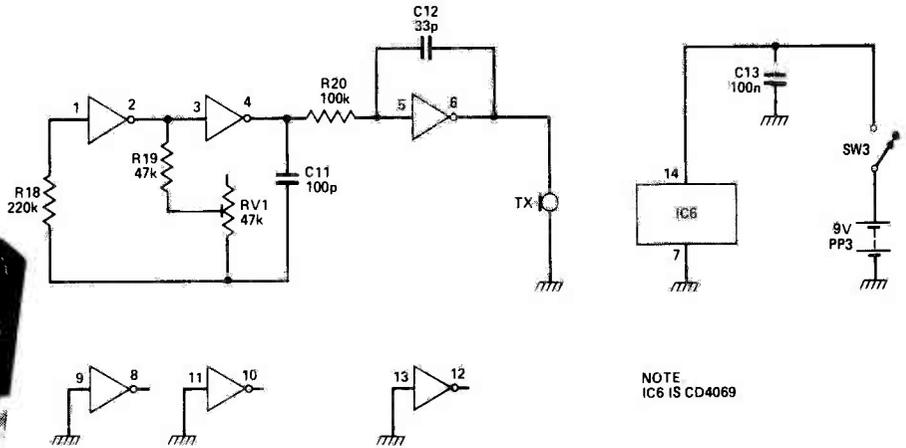
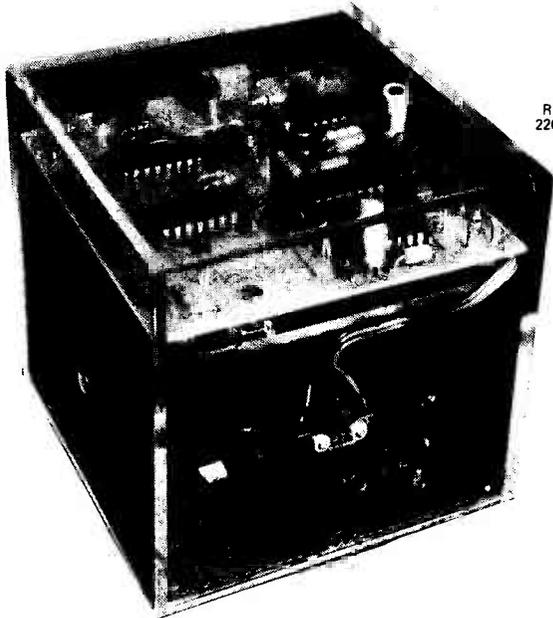


Fig. 2 Circuit diagram of the transmitter; note that it doesn't matter which particular gate is used for what — all the gates within IC6 are equivalent; no PCB has been shown for this unit, as it would be uneconomic to produce such a small board. Better to use a spare piece of circuitboard.

HOW IT WORKS

The full circuit is shown in Fig. 1, where the components forming the remote control circuit are grouped at the bottom while the basic electronic die components are at the top. ICa & b form a free-running clock oscillator, which can be inhibited by a +9V at the anode of either D1 or D2. The clock is fed to a three-stage binary ripple counter IC2a, IC3a and IC3b. This is constrained by gated feedback to count from 1 to 6 rather than from 0 to 7 as it would normally do. Whenever three 1s are simultaneously presented at the Q outputs of the three stage counter (i.e. a count of 4+2+1 or 111 in binary), the output of the AND gate IC4b goes true or high, i.e. +9V. This instantly resets IC3a and b to 0 and sets IC2a to 1, thus states 7 and zero are skipped over.

The output of the ones counter drives LED1 via the buffer IC1c. The output of the 2s counter IC3a drives the diagonally-placed LEDs, LED2 and 3, which are also lit via D4, along with LED4 and 5, by the output of the 4s counter IC3b. IC4c detects the presence of a 6 by ANDing the 4s and 2s outputs, and lights LEDs 6 and 7. The result of this simple bit of decoding is a traditional dice display with 2 and 3 displayed along a diagonal. (By lighting the four corners LEDs from the 4s counter and LED6 and 7 from the 2s counter, one can save a few components, but it hardly seems worthwhile putting up with a non-standard display for such a marginal economy.)

The LEDs will only light if micro-switch S1 is in the operated position, C (common) to NO (normally open), which occurs when the die is set down on a flat surface. The LEDs then light and as there is +9V at the anode of D2, the clock oscillator is inhibited. The LEDs therefore display whatever

number the counter had reached when the die was set down. On picking up the die, the LEDs extinguish and the counter clocks at around 1kHz until it is set down again. Thus the number 'thrown' (please don't actually throw the die!) is effectively random. This was proved by a series of nearly 400 consecutive throws, in which 1 occurred 67 times, 2 - 64 times, 3 - 61 times, 4 - 67 times, 5 - 70 times and 6 - 62 times.

Each time the die is picked up, S1 returns to the normally closed condition and a short +9V pulse is applied to the reset input of IC2b via C8. Thus both the Q output of IC2b and the output of AND gate IC4a normally remain indefinitely at 0V, but now we come to the devious bit. Connected to the input of the amplifier IC5a is an ultrasonic receiver Rx. This is sensitive to a narrow band of frequencies in the region of 40kHz, and its output is amplified by IC5a and IC5b. When a 40kHz sound wave impinges on Rx, the output of IC5b via C5 is DC restored negative-going with respect to +9V by D5 and applied to Q1. This conducts on the negative going half cycles, charging C6 to +9V, and if the supersonic 40kHz signal persists for more than 20ms or so, the voltage across C7 will rise to a level where IC2b will be set. If this occurs while the clock oscillator is running, the clock will be stopped at a count of six. The 1 at the Q output of IC2b enables IC4a, and the next 'six' output from IC4c will result in a 1 at IC4a's output, disabling the clock oscillator via D1. If a 40kHz signal is received after the die is set down, it will set IC2b, but this will have no effect as the clock has already been inhibited via D2: IC2b will be reset as normal when the die is next picked up.

With so much gain in a confined space, following a high impedance transducer, the dual op-amp circuit has been designed carefully. Supply line decoupling R11, C3 prevents supply line ripple due to clock edges getting into the amplifier, whilst hum pick-up problems (always a headache with high impedance transducers) are avoided by rolling off the LF gain of the op-amps, e.g. with R10 and C2 at IC5a. However if the same circuit were used around IC5b, instability could result due to the coincident breakpoints. This is avoided by using a different time constant and limiting the LF roll-off of IC5b with R12.

The receiver Rx will not respond to shouting, singing, whistling or other audible sounds, but impulsive sounds (such as clapping, or tapping the die) contain supersonic components up to 40kHz and beyond. To prevent these from operating the 'force a six' function, the detector circuit includes filtering. The time constant R14/C6 is just sufficient to prevent the collector voltage of Q1 falling appreciably below 9V between one half-cycle of the 40kHz signal and the next, but it falls rapidly as soon as the sound disappears. On the other hand, the filter R15/C7 requires that the 40kHz tone remain present for at least 20ms before IC2B will be set, forcing a six. Thus brief impulsive noises such as clapping are discriminated against. If you hiss loudly at the die it will throw a six, so it is not recommended for use in a boiler room where steam is escaping!

Reverse polarity protection diode D6 protects the circuit — but not the battery — in the event of the latter being connected the wrong way round. Fig. 2 shows the circuit of the 40kHz ultrasonic transmitter.

shown is a snug fit inside the cube and is mounted on a carrier-cum-battery-box fabricated out of an old tin can. This is retained by a couple of countersunk screws picking up on opposite faces of the cube. For the control transmitter any small plastic box, with room for a PP3 battery and the few components mounted on a piece of Veroboard, can be used. The

transmit transducer should be mounted behind a hole in the front panel and the on-off switch should be a push-to-make pushbutton.

It is easier to fault-find on a small amount of circuitry, especially if you do not have an oscilloscope, so it is a good idea to construct the die in parts. Start off by mounting IC1, 2 and 3 and

their associated components but NOT D1, D2 or IC4. On S1, temporarily link C to NO and tie the output of IC4b to 0V. Fit a $10\mu\text{F}$ non electrolytic capacitor (or two $22\mu\text{F}$ capacitors back-to-back — Ed) at C1 instead of the final value and connect the battery. You should see the LEDs cycle through the usual dice display of 1 to 6, followed by 7 and 0. If not, the fault should be fairly easy to locate, with so few components fitted to the board. Now switch off and fit IC4, remembering to remove the temporary short at its output. Now, the display should cycle through the states 1 to 6 only. Change C1 to 10nF , fit D2 and S1 (remove the link) and check that the basic die now operates correctly, i.e. LEDs out until S1 is pressed, then display a

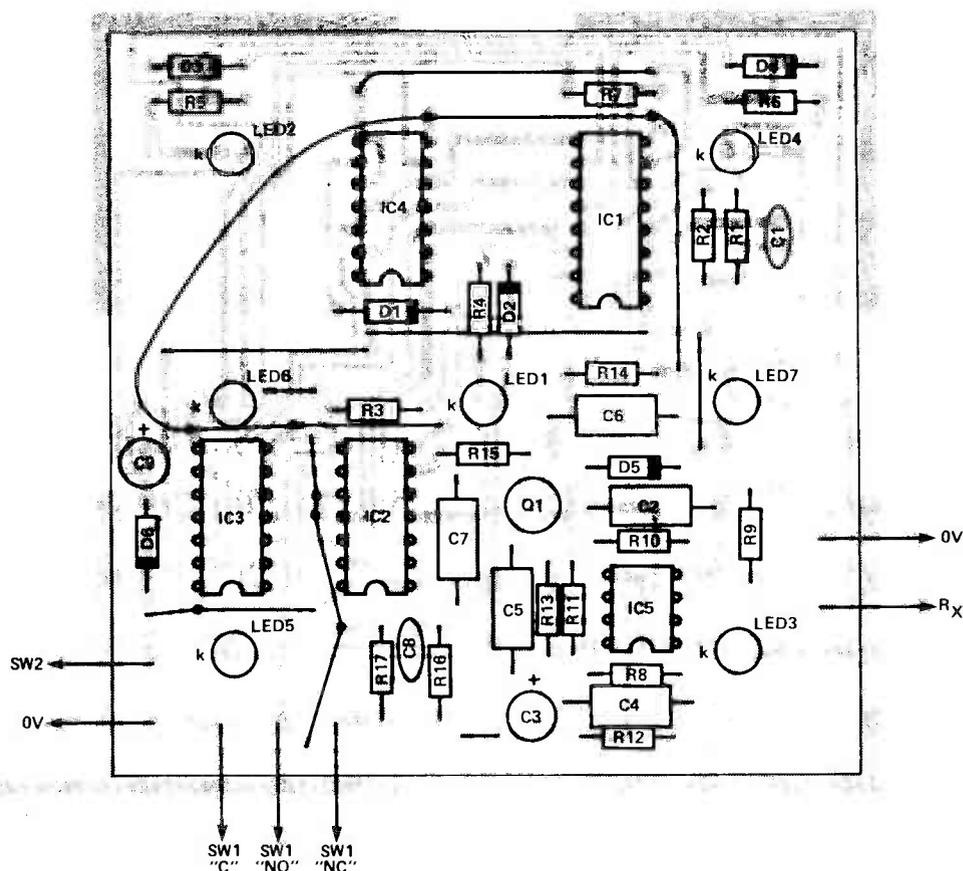
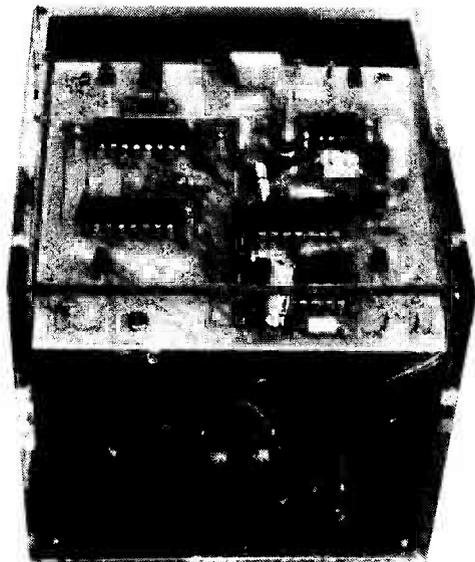


Fig. 3 Overlay diagram for the main PCB.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (all $\frac{1}{4}\text{W } 5\%$)

R1, 10	10k
R2, 3	33k
R4-7	3k9
R8, 9	10M
R11	47R
R12	4k7
R13	470k
R14, 19	47k
R15	3M3
R16, 17, 20	100k
R18	220k
RV1	47k min preset

CAPACITORS

C1	10n
C2, 4, 5, 6, 7	6n8
C3, 9	10μ 15V tantalum electrolytic
C8	1n0
C10, 13	100n
C11	100p
C12	33p

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	4049
IC2, 3	4013
IC4	4073
IC5	TL072
IC6	4069
D1-5	1N4148
D6	1N4002 or other 100V 1A rectifier diode
LED1-7	Min red LED, high-efficiency

MISCELLANEOUS

Tx, Rx	Ultrasonic transducer, 40kHz
PCB, perspex case, case for transmitter, veroboard for transmitter, on/off switch for die, microswitch for throw, (see drawing), push button switch for transmitter, batteries.	

number at random.

Now fit the remaining components of the die and make up the control transmitter of Fig. 2. Monitor the voltage at the collector of Q1 with respect to 0V, using a 20,000Ω per volt multimeter. With both die and transmitter powered up, point the transmitter at the receiver transducer at a distance of a few feet. Adjust the transmitter frequency, by means of RV1, for maximum response at the receiver. Use an insulated trimmer tool to avoid stray capacitance, otherwise the transmitter frequency may change when the screwdriver is removed. When carefully set for best response, the transmitter should cause Q1 collector to go to +9V from anywhere in the room. Check that raising and setting down the die causes a random number to be displayed unless the transmitter is on, in which case a 6 should appear. The system is now operational.

With the component values shown in Fig. 1 the circuit consumes 4 mA from the PP3 battery when picked up and only 8 mA

when set down and displaying a 6. However for a brighter display, especially if you are not using high-efficiency LEDs, R4 can be reduced to 2k2 and R5 - 7 to 1k8 each.

Using The Obedient Die

When correctly set up, the control transmitter will operate the die even when it is concealed. It may be hidden in a trouser or jacket pocket, provided the intervening distance is not more than a few feet, the material of the garment is not excessively heavy and the transmit transducer is pointing in the general direction of the die. The die is used to best effect when the operate is apparently not involved. For instance, at an office party invite the boss's secretary to have a go, when she throws more sixes than you do persuade her to take on the boss. Now melt into the bystanders and take it from there. For example, when the secretary seems to have all the luck, get an accomplice to suggest to the boss that there is a gravity switch inside the die and perhaps he ought to tilt it sideways before

putting it down. When he tries this, lo and behold (you switch sides) it works, and suddenly he is winning.

Many other scenarios are possible, with or without an accomplice, and will doubtless occur to you. For example, Ludo gets distinctly boring when one player is miles ahead of the others. But a non-playing controller of the die can turn a game into a neck and neck contest by judicious use of occasional extra sixes. Remember not to force too many sixes or suspicions will soon be aroused. After all, you can only add extra sixes, not inhibit them.

BUYLINES

Absolutely nothing here to cause any problems. The 40kHz transducers are available from Maplin and Watford among others, the perspex case is discussed in the test, and everything else is perfectly standard. The PCB is available from our PCB service, for which see page 65.

ETI

2000 Series. ABS. Guides for vertically mounting PCB's bimdaptors for horizontal mounting.		Grey or Black	White
BIMBOXES	Part No.		
	Size		
BIM2002/12	100x5x25	1.10	1.21
BIM2003/13	112x62X31	1.25	1.37
BIM2004/14	120x65x46	1.32	1.45
BIM2005/15	150x80x56	1.54	1.69
BIM2006/16	190x110x60	2.70	2.97
BIM2005/25	150x80x76		1.91
BIM2006/26	190x110x90	Grey Base, Clear Lid	3.20
BIM2007/17	112x62x31	Grey Polystyrene, No Guides	0.63

4000 Series. ABS Base, Aluminium recessed lid.		BIMTOOLS	
BIMBOXES	Part No.	12v Mini Bimdrill inc collets	8.05
	Size	Mini Bimdrill Kit inc 20 tools	14.45
BIM 4003	85x56x35	Mains Bimdrill inc collets	9.55
BIM 4004	111x71x48	Mains Bimdrill Kit inc 20 tools	15.45
BIM 4005	161x59x96	Bimiron 17W	6.15
		Bimiron 27W	5.75
		Bimpump, Desoldering Tool	6.25

All prices inc VAT. Add 60p per order p&p
SAE for full list. Mail Order only.

BIMSALES
Dept ETI/3, 48a Station Road, Cheadle Hulme,
Cheadle, Cheshire, SK8 7AB. Tel: 061-485 6667



FOR HI-FI & ELECTRONICS ENTHUSIASTS CONCEPT ELECTRONICS LTD 51 Tollington Road, London N7 6PB

Mail order only

We are the specialist of electronic kits and rack mounting cabinets. A catalogue with complete range of products including pre-amp modules, power amp modules, pre and power amplifier modules, complete kits of amplifiers, equalizers, reverberation amplifiers (with cases), alarm clocks, appliance timers, CB amplifiers, test equipment, control modules, music generator, battery fluorescent light and high quality rack mounting cabinets etc. with illustrative pictures now available at the cost of 35p + 25p p&p.

Panel Size	Rear Box	Price	
W H (inch)	W H D	AL	STEEL
19 x 5	17 x 4.5 x 10	27.54	23.54
19 x 4	17 x 3.5 x 10	25.24	21.24
19 x 3.5	17 x 3 x 10	24.09	20.09
19 x 3	17 x 2.5 x 10	24.09	—
19 x 2.5	17 x 2 x 10	22.94	18.94
19 x 6	17 x 5.5 x 12	28.69	24.69
19 x 5	17 x 4.5 x 12	27.54	23.54
19 x 4	17 x 3.5 x 12	25.24	21.24
19 x 3.5	17 x 3 x 12	24.09	20.09
17 x 3.5	15.5 x 3 x 9	21.79	17.79
17 x 2.5	15.5 x 2 x 9	20.64	16.64
17 x 4	15.5 x 3.5 x 12	25.24	21.24
17 x 3	15.5 x 2.5 x 12	24.09	20.09

Please add £2.50 p/p per item

★ Wholly made of black anodised aluminium sheets ★ Suitable for high quality amplifiers and many other purposes ★ Top, side and rear cover removable for access ★ Separate front mounting plate ★ Heavy gauge front panel is of brushed aluminium finish enhanced with two professional handles ★ With ventilation slits and plastic feet.

The low cost steel version is also available. The size and features as well as the front panel is the same as the aluminium cabinets except the rear box is manufactured from steel painted in black.

CONTROL MODULES



TY-7 Electronic touch switch
£2.90 Kit £4.50 Ass.

TY-11 Light activated switch
£2.20 Kit £3.50 Ass.

TY-18 Sound activated switch (Clap switch)
£4.50 Kit £5.95 Ass.

TY-38 Sound activated switch (voice-switch)
£5.50 Kit £7.50 Ass.

TY-41 Infra-red remote control (Receiver and transmitter)
£17.20 Kit £21.95 Ass.

HI-FI AMPLIFIER MODULES



TA-323A 30W + 30W stereo amplifier
£18.95 Kit £23.95 Ass.

TA-820 60W + 60W stereo amplifier
£27.50 Kit £33.50 Ass.

TA-920 70W + 70W stereo amplifier
£35.50 Kit £42.50 Ass.

PROBABLY THE MOST INEXPENSIVE QUALITY SIGNAL GENERATOR AVAILABLE TODAY

Audio Range: 10 Hz-100KHz, in four switched ranges.

Distortion
Extremely low.
(.0015% typical, @ 1 KHz).

Output
1v into 600Ω, with
Fixed and Variable Atten.
Sine and Square Wave.
Based on a Linsley Hood design.
Battery or Mains.



£36.00 (batty.)
Tax extra £5.40
P&P £2.00

TELERADIO ELECTRONICS
325 FORE STREET, EDMONTON, LONDON N9 0PE
01-807 3719 Closed Thursdays SAE for lists

AUDIO DESIGN

A lot of unnecessary mystique surrounds the subject of imaginary numbers, so in this coda to his series, John Linsley Hood sets out to clear a path through the muddle and to demonstrate the value of the technique in audio design work.

One of the features of audio circuitry, with the partial exception of audio power amplifiers which are largely flat frequency response devices, is that some modification of the gain/frequency characteristic is needed to correct for uneven recording or replay frequency responses, or to emphasise or exclude desirable or unwanted parts of the frequency spectrum. This is done by inserting a combination of resistors and capacitors (or inductors) in the signal path, or, possibly, in the feedback path around an amplifier. This is a very powerful technique, and with sufficient ingenuity in the circuit design, all sorts of shapes of frequency response can be achieved. However, it requires the ability to do reasonably accurate calculations of systems using capacitors or inductors in combination with resistors, and this immediately runs into the problem of the phase shifts which occur within such networks. I will explain.

If one passes an alternating current through a series combination of a resistor and a capacitor or a resistor and an inductor, the voltages developed across the two components will be 90° out of phase with each other. I have shown this graphically in Fig. 1a and 1b. Also, while the voltage developed across a capacitor will 'lag' in phase relation to the current flowing through it, (because the voltage across a capacitor depends on the charge within it and it takes time for the capacitor to charge up or discharge), the opposite is true of an inductor, in which the voltage will 'lead' in phase with reference to the current (due to the instantaneous generation of a 'back EMF' in an inductor which seeks to oppose any change in

current).

We have seen earlier in this series that the impedance of a capacitor (Z_c) is related to its capacitance and the operating frequency by the equation $Z_c = 1/2\pi fC$. Similarly, the impedance of an inductor $Z_L = 2\pi fL$, where f is the frequency and C and L are in Farads and Henries respectively. Because of the effects of phase shifts, any calculation we made, say, of the attenuation of an RC or LC network based on these formulae for impedance would probably give incorrect answers. We therefore need a better method.

The j Symbol

There is, conveniently, a mathematical trick which enables us to do calculations which take into account the phase shifts produced by inductors and capacitors, and this is the operator i or j , which is numerically $\sqrt{-1}$. Pure mathematicians call this i to denote the fact that it is an imaginary number, since all real numbers give positive values when they are squared. However, since electrical engineers have already adopted the symbol i to denote electrical current, we refer to $\sqrt{-1}$ as j instead. The use of this j operator is not as barmy as it might seem, as a way of describing a 90° phase shift, for the following reason.

In DC systems, the opposite of a positive voltage $+V$ is a negative voltage $-V$. In an AC system, the opposite of an instantaneous positive potential (and it is convenient to refer to such AC potentials as E to distinguish them from DC voltages $\pm V$) is the same potential half a cycle (180°) later when it has swung from positive to negative. A 180° phase shift in an AC signal therefore has the effect of multiplying the potential by -1 , provided always that the signal we are talking about is sinusoidal.

Now, if we have two RC (or LC) networks in series, both of which produce a 90° phase shift (and two such networks in series will have a multiplying effect on the signal, just as $1/2 \times 1/2 = 1/4$), the final effect is a 180° phase shift ($= x-1$). If we want to represent these phase shifts mathematically, we must find something which, when multiplied by itself gives the result -1 . $\sqrt{-1}$ is just such a thing. It can therefore be used in our sums as a way of denoting 90° phase shift.

The other bit of shorthand which circuit engineers normally use in these calculations is the symbol ω (Omega in Greek) to denote $2\pi f$, since these terms nearly always occur together. The true impedance of a capacitor or inductor is, therefore, not $Z_c = 1/2\pi fC$ or $Z_L = 2\pi fL$, but $Z_c = 1/j2\pi fC$ and $Z_L = j2\pi fL$. In shorthand form this becomes $Z_c = 1/j\omega C$ and $Z_L = j\omega L$.

Since the phase shift produced by L or C elements in RC or LC networks is 90° , we can represent the behaviour of this circuitry in a graphical form, as shown in Fig. 1, as a right angled triangle, where the 'j'

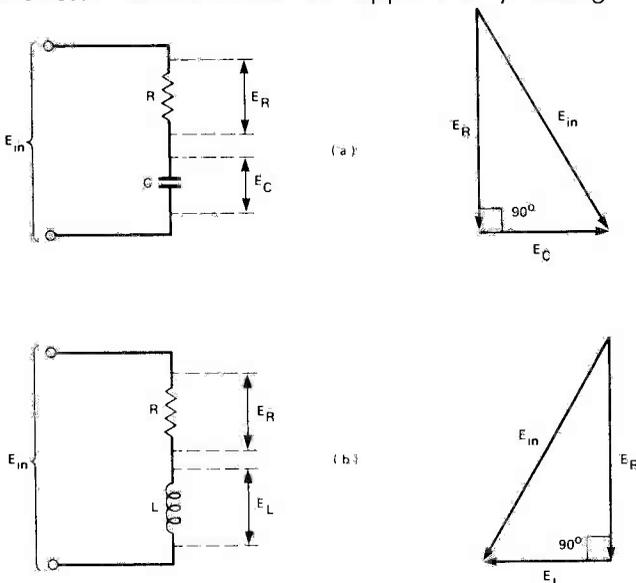


Fig. 1 Phase angle relationships in RC and RL networks.

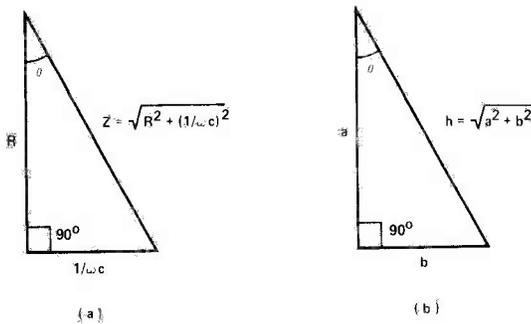


Fig. 2 Impedance diagram for an RC network.

term denotes the right angled limb, and this allows us to derive some further bits of information. Taking the case of a simple RC series network, as in Fig. 1a, the circuit impedances can be represented as in Fig. 2a, in which the vertical and horizontal limbs represent the resistive and capacitive impedances R and $1/j\omega C$ respectively. It is unnecessary to write the 'j' symbol in the capacitance impedance limb of the drawing; that is implicit in its position at right angles to the R limb. From the theorem of Pythagoras, the length of the hypotenuse, h in Fig 2b, is $\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$, and from fairly simple trigonometry, the angle θ is such that $\tan \theta = b/a$. More conveniently, $\theta = \tan^{-1} b/a$, a calculation which a lot of pocket calculators will do very quickly.

Returning to our impedance diagram of Fig 2a, the resultant impedance of our network is therefore

$$\sqrt{R^2 + \left(\frac{1}{\omega C}\right)^2}$$

We can also determine the phase angle, θ , between the voltage developed across this network and the current flowing through it which will lag by θ , which is $\tan^{-1} 1/\omega CR$. (If C were very large indeed, or R were very large, the phase shift would be nearly zero.)

To recapitulate, we can identify the phase shifting characteristics of C s and L s by coupling the symbol j to their impedance equations, and we can derive the resultant impedance and phase angle of these 'complex' networks by sorting out the terms with and without the j symbols, and using them in simple geometric or trigonometric calculations. This process holds good no matter how many R s, C s and L s we have in our network, it just becomes more complicated if there are more phase shifting elements.

The thing, however, which we must watch, is that we keep the real and the imaginary (j containing) parts separate in the final equation at which we arrive. Now let us look at some real life examples.

Impedance Of RC Parallel Network

If the components were a and b as in Fig 3a, their impedance, when in parallel, would be

$$\frac{ab}{a + b}$$

Therefore, if they are R and $1/j\omega C$, as in Fig. 3b, their parallel impedance will be

$$Z = \frac{(1/j\omega C) \cdot R}{1/j\omega C + R}$$

If we multiply the top and bottom of this equation by $j\omega C$, we can get it into the much more manageable form

$$Z = \frac{R}{1 + j\omega CR}$$

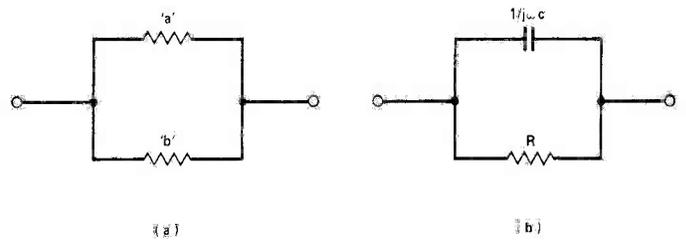


Fig. 3 Impedance of an RC parallel network.

The next mathematical dodge is to get rid of the j s in the bottom line of this equation, so that we can divide it up into two separate parts, one without j s and one with them, representing the in-phase and the 90° 'quadrature' components.

This can be done by using the relationship

$$(a + b)(b - b) = a^2 - b^2$$

If it was $(a + jb)(a - jb)$ the result would be $a^2 + b^2$, bearing in mind that $j^2 = -1$. The important thing is that j terms have disappeared. We can, therefore, multiply the top and the bottom of an equation containing a j term in the bottom line by $a - jb$ and eliminate these terms from the denominator leaving two separate fractions, which meets our original requirement for a usable equation. Treating the

$$Z = \frac{R}{1 + j\omega CR}$$

equation like this, we end up with

$$Z = \frac{R}{1 + (\omega CR)^2} - \frac{j\omega CR^2}{1 + (\omega CR)^2}$$

which allows us to calculate both the impedance and the phase angle between current flow and voltage, in our CR parallel network.

Attenuation Of An RC Network.

The circuit shown in Fig. 4b is a very versatile one in that, as it stands, it is a useful 'step' attenuator network, while if $R_2 = 0$ it is a simple HF attenuator circuit. Looking at the resistor network of Fig 4a, the attenuation of this would be

$$\frac{E_{out}}{E_{in}} = \frac{R_b + R_c}{R_a + R_b + R_c}$$

By analogy, therefore, the performance of Fig. 4b will be

$$\frac{E_{out}}{E_{in}} = \frac{1/j\omega C + R_2}{R_1 + 1/j\omega C + R_2}$$

and this can be simplified to

$$\frac{E_{out}}{E_{in}} = \frac{1 + j\omega CR_2}{1 + j\omega C(R_1 + R_2)}$$

by multiplying top and bottom of $j\omega C$. Doing the necessary mathematical manipulation extracts the in-

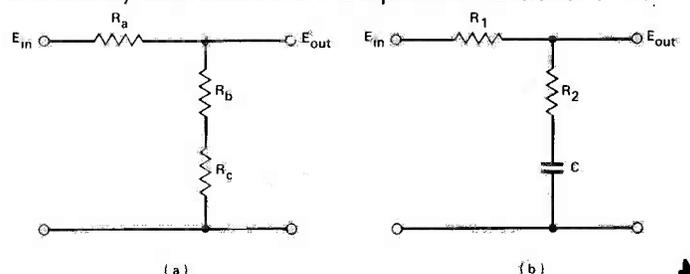
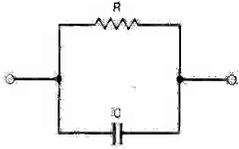


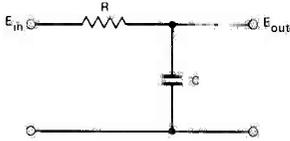
Fig. 4 Attenuation of an RRC network.



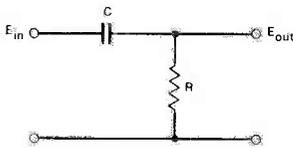
$$Z = \frac{1 + j\omega CR}{j\omega C}$$



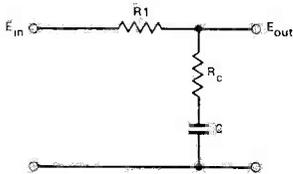
$$Z = \frac{R}{1 + j\omega CR}$$



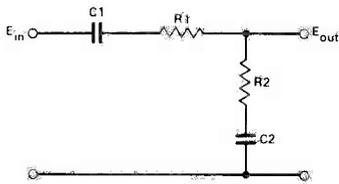
$$\frac{E_{out}}{E_{in}} = \frac{1}{1 + j\omega CR}$$



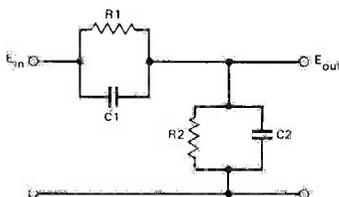
$$\frac{E_{out}}{E_{in}} = \frac{j\omega CR}{1 + j\omega CR}$$



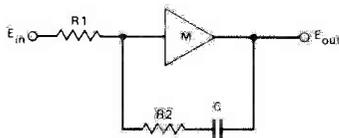
$$\frac{E_{out}}{E_{in}} = \frac{1 + j\omega CR_2}{1 + j\omega C(R_1 + R_2)}$$



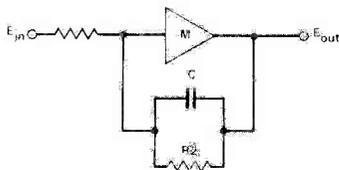
$$\frac{E_{out}}{E_{in}} = \frac{C_1 + j\omega C_1 C_2 R_2}{C_1 + C_2 + j\omega C_2 (R_1 + R_2)}$$



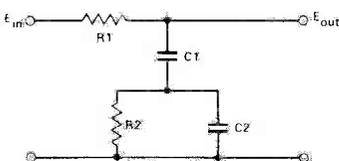
$$\frac{E_{out}}{E_{in}} = \frac{C_1 + j\omega C_1 R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2 + j\omega R_1 R_2 (C_1 + C_2)}$$



$$\text{Gain} = -M \frac{1 + j\omega CR_2}{1 + j\omega C (R_2 + MR_1)}$$



$$\text{Gain} = -M \frac{R_2}{R_2 + MR_1 (1 + j\omega CR_2)}$$



$$\frac{E_{out}}{E_{in}} = \frac{1 - \omega R_1 R_2 C_1 C_2 + j\omega (R_1 C_1 + R_2 C_1 + R_2 C_2)}{1 + j\omega R_2 (C_1 + C_2)}$$

Fig. 5 Characteristics of some common RC networks.

phase and quadrature components as

$$\frac{E_{out}}{E_{in}} = \frac{1 + \omega^2 C^2 R^2 (R_1 + R_2)}{1 + \omega^2 C^2 (R_1 + R_2)^2} - \frac{j\omega CR_1}{1 + \omega^2 C^2 (R_1 + R_2)^2}$$

and if we make $R_2 = 0$, the right hand side of this equation simplifies to

$$\frac{1}{1 + \omega^2 C^2 R_1^2} - \frac{j\omega CR_1}{1 + \omega^2 C^2 R_1^2}$$

In this case also we have separated out the in-phase and quadrature components, so that the transmission factor is obtained by doing a square-root of the sum of the squares of these, and the phase angle of the output is given by

$$\text{Tan}^{-1} \left(\frac{\text{quadrature}}{\text{in-phase}} \right)$$

It is always useful, when one comes to the end of an algebraic manipulation like this, to check that one hasn't done anything wildly silly by putting in some limit values. For example, in the equations above, consider the effects of $C = 0$. This causes the equation to become

$$\frac{E_{out}}{E_{in}} = 1$$

which is what we would expect, (assuming the load is infinitely high in resistance). On the other hand, if C is extremely large, the first example gives

$$\frac{E_{out}}{E_{in}} = \frac{R_2}{R_1 + R_2}$$

and the second gives

$$\frac{E_{out}}{E_{in}} = 0$$

Modern programmable pocket calculators make the task of calculating the characteristics of such RC networks relatively easy, once the labour of working out the maths has been done, and although I haven't shown any yet, the process of calculation in RL networks is very similar. One can then, for example, write a suitable programme with the component values held in the calculator memory, and let the calculator go through the process for any frequency value which one enters before pressing the run button.

To remove some of the labour in calculation I am showing in the composite Fig. 5 a selection of RC networks with their impedance and transmission equations.

Resistor-Inductor Networks

The method of calculating the performance of these is identical to that for RC networks, except that one uses $j\omega L$ instead of $1/j\omega C$ in the equations. For example, the circuits of Fig. 6a and 6b have transmissions

$$\frac{E_{out}}{E_{in}} = \frac{j\omega L}{R + j\omega L} \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{R}{R + j\omega L}$$

respectively, which can be broken down into the in-

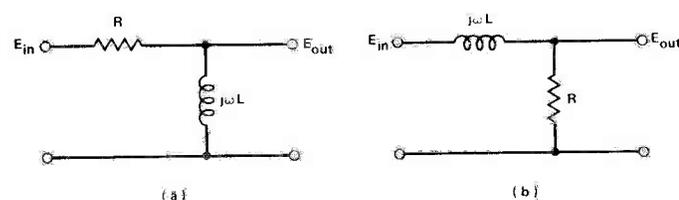


Fig. 6 RL networks.

phase and quadrature components as

$$\frac{(\omega L)^2}{R^2 + (\omega L)^2} + \frac{j\omega LR}{R^2 + (\omega L)^2}$$

and

$$\frac{R^2}{R^2 + (\omega L)^2} - \frac{j\omega LR}{R^2 + (\omega L)^2}$$

In all of the equations shown, it is possible (as I am sure you will have spotted) to change one kind of network into a simpler one by putting values of R or C or L equal to 0. As an example, if we make network (7) of Fig 5 have values of 0 for C_1 and C_2 ,

$$\frac{E_{out}}{E_{in}} = \frac{R_2}{(R_1 + R_2)}$$

which is what we would expect. Or, by just deleting C_1 ($C_1=0$) we will end up with the equation of a type 3 network, when there is a resistor across the output.

Some Practical Examples

A lot of the above may have been a bit dull reading for the non-mathematically inclined (which, I suspect, is 99% of us) and may tempt the reader to ask 'Well, that's all very nice, but what real use is it'. So I propose to show a few examples where there are some slightly surprising outcomes from the sums.

(1) The LC series circuit.

Let us take first the LC series circuit of Fig. 7. Now, it's impedance is just the sum of the two bits, $Z=1/j\omega C + j\omega L$. If we multiply through by 1 ($=j\omega C/j\omega C$), we get

$$Z = \frac{1 - \omega^2 LC}{j\omega C}$$

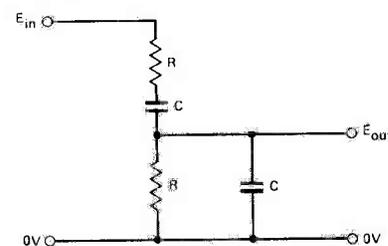
This has an interesting characteristic, that if $\omega^2 LC=1$, $Z=0$. This condition is met if $\omega^2=1/LC$ or $\omega=2\pi\sqrt{1/LC}$. So, at resonance, this series LC network looks like a short circuit. Away from resonance, there is a quadrature component due to the $j\omega C$ term in the bottom line, which causes the phase of the transmitted signal to swing from + to - as the input passes through resonance.



Fig. 7 LC series resonant circuit.

(2) The Wien network.

This interesting and useful circuit, shown in Fig. 8, and the basis for a lot of oscillator designs is basically a network of the type shown in Fig. 5 (1) in series with one of the 5(2) type, with both C s and both R s being of the same value. Since we have already worked out the impedance characteristics of 5(1) and 5(2), we can write down the output, as a proportion of the input, using the familiar $a/(a+b)$ form, where 5(2) is a,



$$\text{at } f_0 = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{CR}}$$

$E_{out} = \frac{1}{3} E_{in}$
with no phase shift.

Fig. 8 The Wien network.

and 5(1) is b.

This gives the rather unwieldy looking equations

$$\frac{E_{out}}{E_{in}} = \frac{R}{1 + j\omega CR} \cdot \frac{1}{\frac{R}{1 + j\omega CR} + \frac{1}{j\omega C}}$$

$$= \frac{j\omega CR}{1 + j\omega CR} \cdot \frac{1}{1 + \frac{R}{j\omega C}}$$

$$= \frac{j\omega CR}{1 + j\omega CR} \cdot \frac{j\omega C}{1 + j\omega CR}$$

fortunately, this simplifies to:-

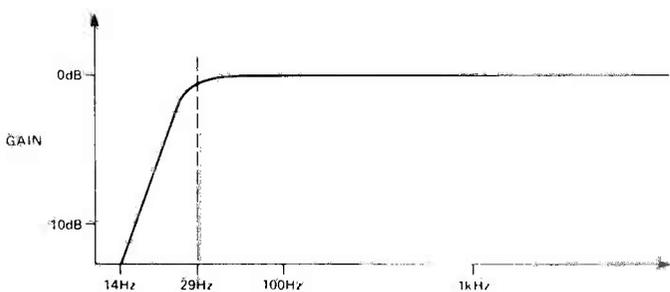
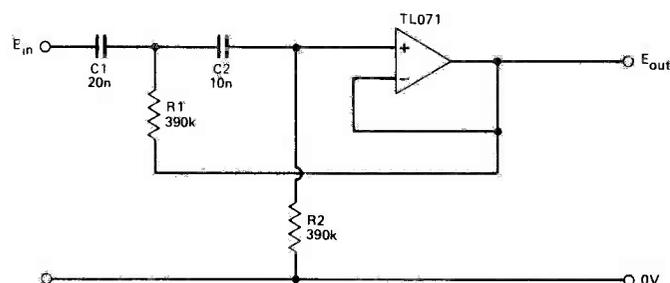
$$\frac{E_{out}}{E_{in}} = \frac{j\omega CR}{1 - (\omega CR)^2 + 3j\omega CR}$$

when $(\omega CR)^2 = 1$ 'or $\omega CR=1$, since $(\sqrt{1}=1)$ ' this becomes,

$$\frac{E_{out}}{E_{in}} = \frac{j\omega CR}{3j\omega CR} = \frac{1}{3}$$

with no 'j' terms left. Now $\omega CR (=2\pi fCR)=1$ when $f=1/(2\pi CR)$, which gives the frequency at which the Wien network output is in phase with the input, and has a magnitude of 1/3 that of E_{in} .

Fig. 9 Sallen and Key type active filters.



$$f_0 = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{C1C2R1R2}}$$

for values shown
= 29Hz for (a)
= 10.2KHz for (b)

$$Q = \frac{\sqrt{xy}}{1+x} = 0.707$$

when $\frac{R1}{R2} = x$

and $\frac{C1}{C2} = y$

(3) The Sallen and Key active filter.

This is one of the archetypes of the class of circuit known as active filters, and is valuable because it can be built with a single op-amp in the form shown in Fig. 9a or 9b. These are high-pass and low-pass versions of the filter. The behaviour of this circuit is such that the gain is substantially level (and x1) at frequencies above, or below, some critical turnover frequency — depending upon whether we are using a high-pass or low-pass arrangement — but beyond this frequency the gain falls at -12dB/octave, as shown in 9c and 9d. If we substitute impedance 'blocks' for the Rs and Cs, as shown in 9e, we can work out a model for the analysis of this circuit using the 'j' techniques described above. However, to simplify your calculations we will assume that our amplifier is an ideal one with unity gain, and has an infinitely high input impedance and a negligibly low output impedance. We can derive the following relationships.

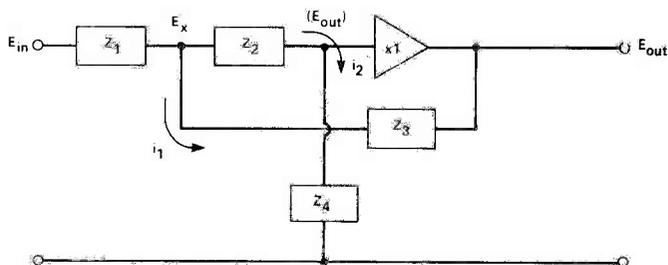
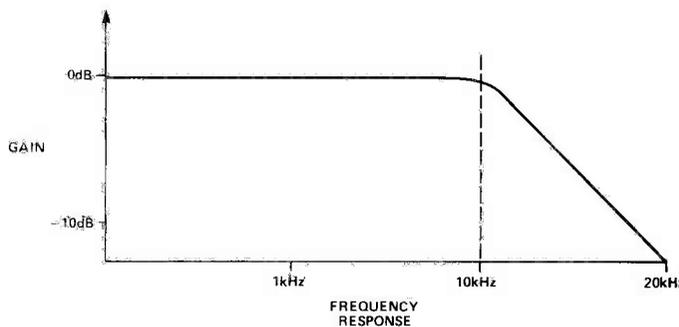
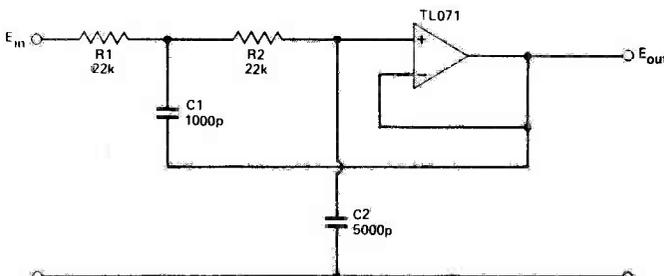
$$E_{in} = E_{out} + (i_1 + i_2)Z_1 + i_2Z_2 \dots \dots \dots (1)$$

$$\text{and } E_{out} = i_2Z_4 \text{ therefore } i_2 = E_{out}/Z_4 \dots \dots \dots (2)$$

$$\text{also } i_1 = (E_x - E_{out})/Z_3 \text{ and } (E_x + E_{out}) = i_2Z_2$$

$$\text{Therefore } i_1 = i_2Z_2/Z_3 \dots \dots \dots (3)$$

From (1) and (3)



$$E_{in} = E_{out} + i_2 Z_1 Z_2 / Z_3 + i_2 Z_1 + i_2 Z_2 \quad (4)$$

and from (4) and (2)

$$E_{in} = E_{out} (1 + Z_1 Z_2 / Z_3 Z_4 + Z_1 / Z_4 + Z_2 / Z_4) \quad (5)$$

Therefore

$$\frac{E_{in}}{E_{out}} = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{Z_1}{Z_4} + \frac{Z_2}{Z_4} + \frac{Z_1 Z_2}{Z_3 Z_4}}$$

$$= \frac{Z_3 Z_4}{Z_3 Z_4 + Z_1 Z_3 + Z_2 Z_3 + Z_1 Z_2} \quad (6)$$

We can now fit in the Rs and $1/j\omega Cs$ in place of the Zs, and get the formulae for the real circuits. In the case of the low-pass filter, (9b and 9d), where $Z_1=R_1$, $Z_2=R_2$ and $Z_3=1/j\omega C_1$ and $Z_4=1/j\omega C_2$,

$$\frac{E_{out}}{E_{in}} = \frac{1}{1 + j\omega C_2 (R_1 + R_2) - \omega^2 (C_1 C_2 R_1 R_2)} \quad (7)$$

Several things can be deduced from this: where $f=0$ ($\omega=0$) the output is $1/1$ (unity gain at VLF), where $\omega^2 (C_1 C_2 R_1 R_2) = 1$ the denominator is at its smallest, and the output is therefore at a maximum. This is the turn-over frequency where $f = 1/2\pi\sqrt{R_1 R_2 C_1 C_2}$, and at this point the output of the circuit is $1/j\omega C_2 (R_1 + R_2)$, which we can call the 'Q' of the circuit.

There is one further small trick which can be done with this calculation. Suppose we say that $x=R_1/R_2$ and $y=C_1/C_2$, then $R_1=xR_2$ and $C_1=yC_2$, and suppose that we call the frequency at which $\omega^2 (C_1 C_2 R_1 R_2) = 1$, ω_0 , then $\omega_0^2 = 1/xy(C_2 R_2)^2$ and $\omega_0 = 1/C_2 R_2 \pi xy$. Also, our middle term $j\omega C_2 (R_1 + R_2)$ becomes $j\omega C_2 R_2 (1+x)$.

Let us now express our equation for frequency as a fraction of ω_0 , the turn-over frequency, we then find that... (7) becomes,

$$\frac{E_{out}}{E_{in}} = \frac{1}{1 + j \frac{\omega (1+x)}{\omega_0 \sqrt{xy}} - \left(\frac{\omega}{\omega_0}\right)^2}$$

and the 'Q', or gain at f_0 , (when $\omega=\omega_0$) is $\frac{\sqrt{xy}}{1+x}$

This gives us a means of calculating the performance of this filter circuit over a range of frequencies, of determining what its turn-over frequency will be, and of predicting the circuit Q at that frequency (for an optimally flat response from a 2 element filter of this type, Q should be $1/\sqrt{2}$ or 0.707).

I have only gone through the sums for a low-pass filter in this instance, but the high pass version will follow if appropriate R2 and Cs are put in place of the Zs.

Conclusions

The use of the 'j' operator, to simulate mathematically the effect of the phase shift in an inductor or capacitor allows useful and instructive calculations to be made on networks which contain Ls and Cs as well as resistances. With a programmable calculator, to take the labour out of the repetitive sums, it becomes practical to calculate a frequency response — and phase shift — for any network which one has the patience to work out. This then, should allow us to explore the performance of our circuitry, while it is still at the 'drawing on paper' stage, and thus avoid surprises!

ETI

Now, the hand-held 50MHz counter.

For £67.50
+15% VAT and P&P £79.92

Various accessories are also available.

It's true. Our new, diminutive frequency counter, the *Max 50 costs a mere £67.50. Which, when you consider its totally automatic performance, is quite outstanding.

Well, what would you normally expect to pay for a guaranteed frequency range of 100Hz to 50MHz; 6-digit LED display; auto-ranging, polarity, slope trigger and input level; and built-in overvoltage protection?

And there's even more. The high reliability of LSI circuitry; sensitivity of 30mV trigger threshold; 3ppm accuracy; choice of battery or a.c. mains operation, and optional antenna.

True value, and yours for the asking.

Just call us on Saffron Walden (0799) 21682 right away. Your own *Max 50 could be hand-held tomorrow!

Dealer enquiries also welcomed. *For a while, supplies will be labelled 'Mini-max'.

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



G.S.C. (UK) Ltd., Dept 975

Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,

Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.

Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682

Telex: 817477



SPRING HAS SPRUNG!



Ambit's Spring '84 catalogue brings all the parts you need for electronics, radio, audio and computing to your front door.

There's details about an exciting new range of kits and modules being launched into the UK in conjunction with the leading German hobby supplier; full information on our two new regional sales counters in Portsmouth and Broxbourne; new low cost instruments from Black Star - plus all your old favourites:

NiCads, chargers, TOKO coils, filters, and communications ICs, crystal filters, Audio and RF semiconductors - including the biggest range of low cost varicap diodes for all types of electronic tuning.

Available from all good newsagents,
or direct from ambit
Order as Stock Number:
02-00009

More than ever, Ambit's concise 'price on the page' Spring catalogue is the one that you cannot afford to be without. It's fully indexed, precise and up to the minute - get a copy now!

We operate a fully on-line telesales service between 9am and 5.30pm
(Visa, Access, Amex)

ambit
international

all mail order to:

200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex
telephone (0277) 230909

Sales counters at:

Park Lane, Broxbourne, Herts
Burrfields Road, Portsmouth

ETI PCB SERVICE

The best way to get a really professional finish to your project is to use a professionally made PCB — look no further, here they are!

In order to ensure that you get the correct board, you must quote the reference number when ordering — if you don't, you may get sent the wrong board. The code can also be used to identify the year and month that a particular project was outlined in: the first two numbers are the year, the third is the month and the number after the hyphen indicates the particular project.

Note that these are all the boards that are available — if it isn't listed, we don't have it.

Our terms are strictly cash with order — we do not accept official orders. However, we can provide a pro-forma invoice for you to raise a cheque against, but we must stress that the goods will not be dispatched until we receive payment.

- | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|
| 1979 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/794-1 Guitar Effects Unit 3.04 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/825-1 DV Meg. 3.13 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/836-1 to 3 PseudoROM
(3 boards) 3.62 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/794-2 Click Eliminator. 7.64 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/826-1 Ion Generator
(3 boards) 9.20 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/836/4 Immersible Heater 2.30 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/796-1 Accented Beat Metronome 4.14 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/826-4 MOSFET Amp Module. 7.80 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/836-5 Atom Keypad. 5.18 |
| 1980 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/808-3 Ultrasound Burglar Alarm 3.30 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/826-5 Logic Lock 3.52 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/837-1 Flash Sequencer 2.67 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8010-1 Cassette Interface 3.37 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/826-6 Digital PWM 3.84 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/837-2 Trigger Unit Main Board... 2.67 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8010-2 Fuzz/Sustain Box 3.76 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/826-7 Optical Sensor 2.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/837-3 Trigger Unit Transmitter... 1.66 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8011-5 RIAA Preamp. 2.22 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/826-9 Oscilloscope
(4 boards) 13.34 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/837-4 Switched Mode PSU 16.10 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8012-3 Four Input Mixer. 3.04 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/827-7 TV Bargraph Main. 5.24 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/838-1 Graphic Equaliser 9.10 |
| 1981 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/811-1 LED Tacho 4.75 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/827-3 TV Bargraph Channel. 2.62 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/838-2 Servo Fail-Safe
(four-off) 2.93 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/811-2 Multi-Option Siren. 3.68 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/827-4 Hotwire. 3.02 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/838-3 Universal EPROM prog. 9.64 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/812-2 IR Alarm (4 boards) 7.64 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/827-5 Bridging Adapter 2.74 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/839-1 NiCad Charger/Regen. 3.77 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/812-5 Pulse Generator 4.11 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/828-1 Playmate (3 boards) 8.28 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/839-2 Digger. 3.40 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/814-2 Drum Machine (2 boards) 6.44 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/828-4 Kitchen Scales. 2.12 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/839-3 64K DRAM. 14.08 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/814-4 Guitar Note Expander 3.68 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/828-5 Sound Track. 4.89 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8310-1 Supply Protector 2.19 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/816-8 Waa-Phase 1.76 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/829-1 Auto Volume Control. 2.12 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8310-2 Car Alarm 3.98 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/816-9 Alien Attack 4.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/829-2 Dual Logic Probe 2.22 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8310-3 Typewriter Interface 4.17 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/817-1 System A-Input
(MM or MC) 3.05 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8211-4 Pulse Generator 6.08 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8311-1 Mini Drum Synth 3.07 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/817-2 System A — Preamp. 5.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8212-1 ELCB 2.77 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8311-2 Alarm Extender 3.21 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/817-3 Smart Battery Charger. 2.27 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8212-2 Servo Interface
(2 boards) 6.75 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8311-3 Multiswitch 3.59 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/818-3 Hand Clap Synth. 4.57 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8212-4 Spectracolumn 5.54 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8311-4 Multiple Port 4.34 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/818-5 Watchdog Home
Security (2 boards) 6.11 | 1983 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8311-5 DAC/ADC Filter 3.22 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/819-1 Mains Audio Link
(3 boards) 8.45 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/831-1 Fuel Gauge 3.45 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8311-6 Light Pen 4.60 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/819-4 Laboratory PSU. 5.21 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/831-2 ZX ADC. 2.59 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8311-7 Logic Clip 2.51 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8110-1 Enlarger Timer. 3.91 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/831-3 Programmable PSU 3.45 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8311-8 MC Head (JLLH) 3.17 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8110-2 Sound Bender 3.05 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/833-1 SoundBoard. 12.83 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8312-1 Lightsaver. 1.85 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8111-1 Voice Over Unit 4.57 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/833-2 Alarm Module 3.62 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8312-2 A-to-D Board. 12.83 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8111-2 Car Alarm. 3.23 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/833-3 ZX81 User Graphics 1.07 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8312-3 Light Chaser (2 bds) 7.54 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8111-3 Phone Bell Shifter. 3.40 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/833-4 Logic Probe 2.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8312-4 ZX Alarm 6.04 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/8112-4 Component Tester. 1.71 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/834-1 Real Time Clock 8.74 | 1984 |
| 1982 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/821-3 Guitar Tuner (2 boards) ... 6.38 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/834-2 Thermometer
(2 boards) 9.74 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/841-1 Vector Graphics 8.27 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/822-1 Ripple Monitor 2.21 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/834-4 Stage Lighting — Main ... 13.73 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/842-1 Speech Board
(Mini-Mynah) 10.97 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/822-2 Allez Cat Pest Repeller 1.93 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/834-5 Stage Lighting — Display 3.45 | MODULAR PREAMP: |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/822-5 Moving Magnet Stage 4.01 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/835-1 Compressor/Limiter 6.19 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/842-2 Disc input (mono) 3.73 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/822-6 Moving Coil Stage 4.01 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/835-2 Single PSU 3.16 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/842-3 Output stage (stereo) 3.73 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/823-4 Capacitance Meter
(2 boards) 11.66 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/835-3 Dual PSU 4.01 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/842-4 Relay/PSU 3.73 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> E/824-5 Voltage Monitor 2.14 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/835-4.2 NDFL Amp 7.88 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/842-5 Tone, main (mono) 3.73 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> E/835-5 Balance Input Preamp. 3.23 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/842-6 Tone, filter (stereo) 3.73 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> E/835-6 Stage Lighting
Autofade. 6.19 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/842-7 Balanced output
(stereo) 3.73 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> E/835-7 Stage Lighting —
Triac Board. 4.74 | <input type="checkbox"/> E/842-8 Headphone amp
(stereo) 3.73 |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> E/842-9 Mother board 9.01 |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> E/843-1 Power Meter 5.81 |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> E/843-2 Z80 DRAM 9.79 |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> E/843-3 Obedient Die. 3.76 |

How to order: indicate the boards required by ticking the boxes and send this page, together with your payment, to: ETI PCB Service, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. Make cheques payable to ETI PCB Service. Payment in sterling only please. Prices subject to change without notice.

Total for boards £.....
Add 45p p&p 0.45
Total enclosed £.....

**PLEASE ALLOW
28 DAYS FOR
DELIVERY**

Signed

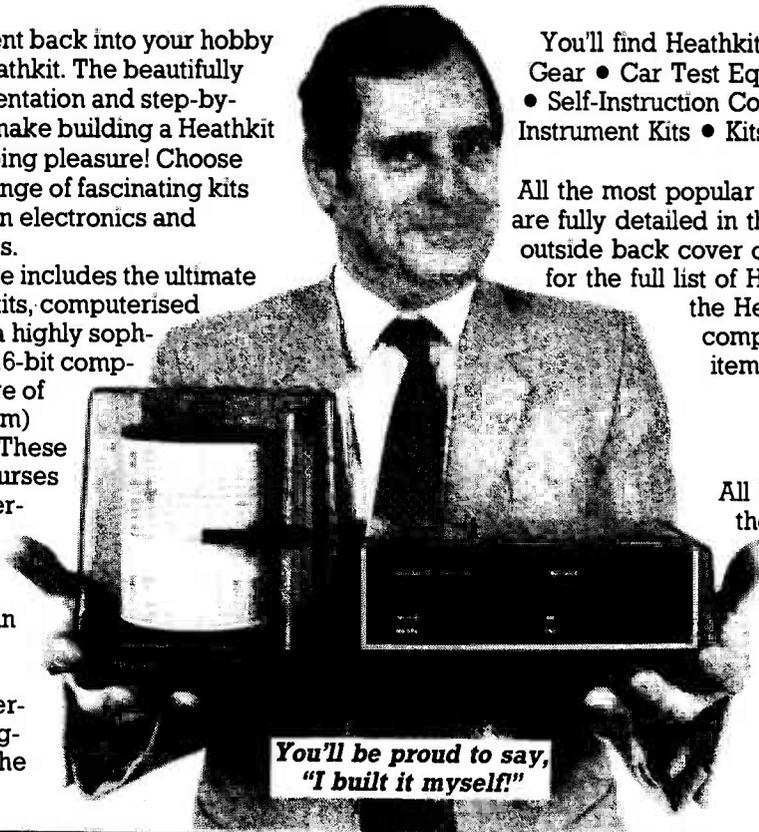
Name

Address

Heathkit - IT'S A PLEASURE TO BUILD

Bring the enjoyment back into your hobby with a kit from Heathkit. The beautifully illustrated documentation and step-by-step instructions make building a Heathkit a relaxing, absorbing pleasure! Choose from their huge range of fascinating kits and self-instruction electronics and computing courses.

The Heathkit range includes the ultimate in amateur radio kits, computerised weather stations, a highly sophisticated robot, a 16-bit computer kit and a range of home (or classroom) learning courses. These state-of-the-art courses have easy-to-understand texts and illustrations, divided into sections so that you can progress at your own pace, whilst the hands-on experiments ensure long-term retention of the material covered.



**You'll be proud to say,
"I built it myself!"**

You'll find Heathkits available for Amateur Radio Gear • Car Test Equipment • Kits For The Home • Self-Instruction Courses • Computer Kits • Test Instrument Kits • Kits For Weather Measurements.

All the most popular kits and educational products are fully detailed in the 1984 Maplin catalogue (see outside back cover of this magazine for details) or for the full list of Heathkit products send 50p for the Heathkit International Catalogue complete with a UK price list of all items.

All Heathkit products available in the UK from:

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd.
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh,
Essex, SS6 8LR.
Tel: (0702) 552911.

(For shop addresses see back cover.)

Branime

TEACHING AIDS
BUILD YOUR KNOWLEDGE

TYPE 161B

DUAL POWER SUPPLY KIT

Incorporates a positive and a negative regulated supply

Both are isolated & adjustable 1.3V to 16V D.C.

Output current 1A at 16V to 0.35A at 1.3V

Ripple is less than 1mV

£25.99
inc. P&P and VAT



★★★★★ **NEW** ★★★★★

Digital Frequency Meter/Timer Kit Type FC38A

Time Measurement 10ms (1µS steps) — 10⁹ secs (10 sec steps) in 8 ranges.

Crystal Oscillator Output 1MHZ — 0.1HZ in 8 decade steps.

Electronic Range Selection — Mode selection switched.

Max. sensitivity 25MV — Max input voltage 200V — mains operated.

A general purpose instrument for measurement and calibration.

£59.95
inc P&P and VAT

Both kits include comprehensive design details and complete assembly instructions. Uses quality components. Case is punched, stove-enamelled and printed to give a professional finish.

Built & Tested
£85.50 inc P&P and VAT

SEND CHEQUE OR P.O. ALLOW 21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

BRANIME MARKETING LTD ETI/3

BALTHANE IND. EST., BALLASALLA, ISLE OF MAN

CLEF ELECTRONIC MUSIC

MICROSYNTH

21 Octave Music Synthesizer with two Oscillators, two Sub-Octs Switched Routing and Thumbwheel. A comprehensive instrument offering the full range of Synth, Music & effects.

FULL KIT £137 Also available in 3 parts

PERCUSSION MICROSYNTH

Two Channel touch Sensitive unit plus variable angle L.F.O., phaser, internal and external triggering

COMPONENT KIT £89



BAND-BOX PROGRAMMABLE BACKING TRIO

THREE PIECE BACKING BAND
Generates the sounds of three instrumentalists to back Soloists

DRUMS + BASS + KEYBOARDS
Over 3,000 chord changes (60 scores) on 132 different chords — extendable to 200 scores. Master Rhythm also required.
FULL KIT £235 EXTENSION £82

88/72 NOTE PIANOS SPECIALISTS SINCE 1972

Using Patented electronic technique to give advanced simulation of Piano Key Inertia.



COMPONENT KITS

including Keyboard
88 NOTE £266
72 NOTE £234
The above may also be purchased in four parts.

DOMESTIC KITS

inc. Cabinet, P.A. & Spkr.
88 NOTE £442
72 NOTE £398

STAGE MODEL

inc. Cabinet & Stand
72 NOTE £383



MASTER RHYTHM PROGRAMMABLE DRUMS

Twenty-Four Rhythm programmable Drum Machine with twelve instruments. Eight sections are extended to 24/32 measures for two bar programming. Sequence operation and instrument tone adjust.
COMPLETE KIT £79

STRING ENSEMBLE £198.50
ROTOR-CHORUS £98.00

SQUARE FRONT KEYBOARDS
88 NOTE £80 49 NOTE £29
73 NOTE £50 30 NOTE £19
KEYSWITCH ITEMS ALSO AVAILABLE

ALL PRICES INC. VAT, CARR. & TELEPHONE ADVICE
SAE for full Specs & MANF. PRICES. VISA ACCESS

CLEF PRODUCTS LTD TRADING LIMITED, UNIT 11
41A BRAMHALL LANE, SOUTH BRAMHALL
STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE SK7 2JW
TEL 061 491 3277

MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW! The PRACTICAL way!

YOUR CAREER..YOUR FUTURE..YOUR OWN BUSINESS..YOUR HOBBY
THIS IS THE AGE — OF ELECTRONICS!
the world's fastest growth industry...

There is a world wide demand for designers/engineers and for men to service and maintain all the electronic equipment on the market today — industrial — commercial and domestic. No unemployment in this walk of life!

Also — the most exciting of all hobbies — especially if you know the basic essentials of the subject. . . .

A few hours a week for less than a year — and the knowledge will be yours. . . .

We have had over 40 years of experience in training men and women successfully in this subject.

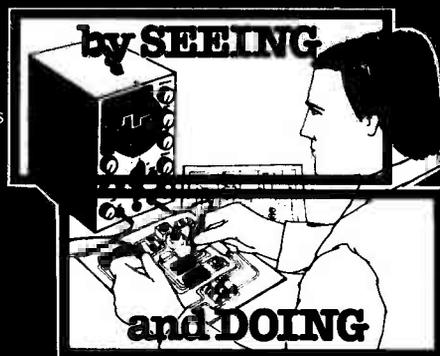
Our new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn by the practical way in easy steps, mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start, or further, a career in electronics or as a self-employed servicing engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment using the oscilloscope
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi, VCR and microprocessor/computer equipment.



CACC
1975

British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR

FREE!
COLOUR BROCHURE



POST NOW TO

Please send your brochure without any obligation to

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ETI/3/841

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

I am interested in:

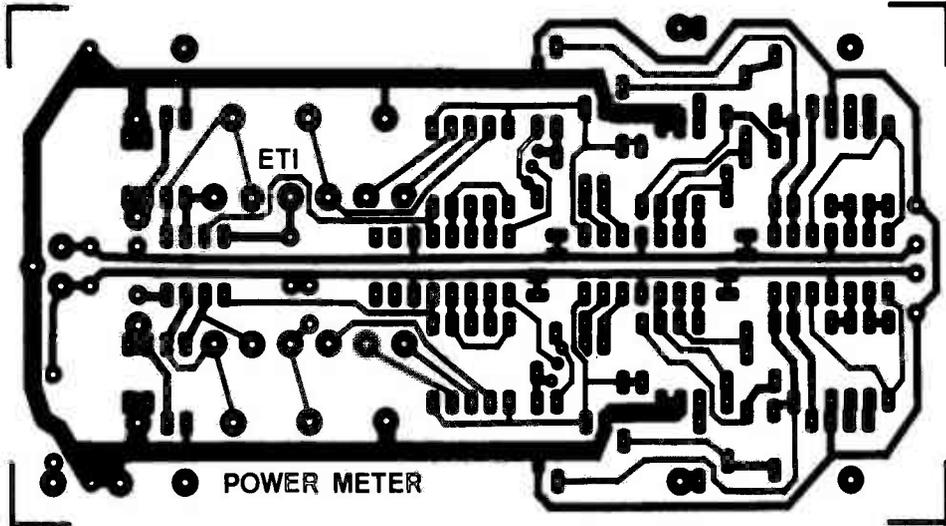
- COURSE IN ELECTRONICS as described above
- RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
- MICROPROCESSORS
- OTHER SUBJECTS please state below

OR TELEPHONE US
0734 51515 OR
TELEX 22758
(24 HR SERVICE)

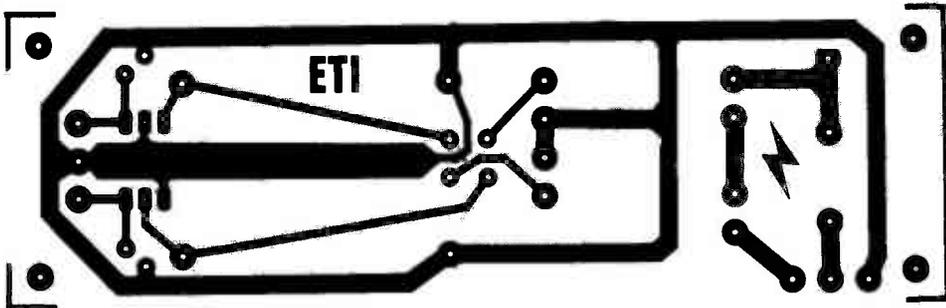


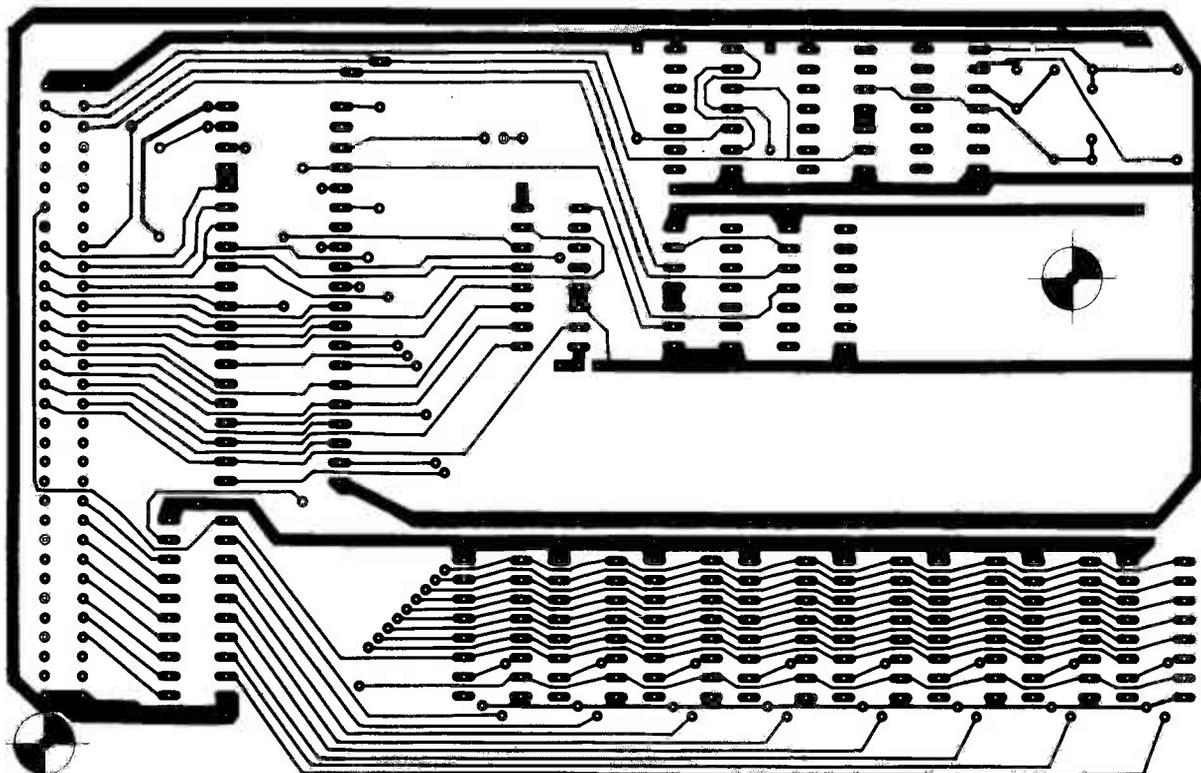
British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR

PCB FOIL PATTERNS

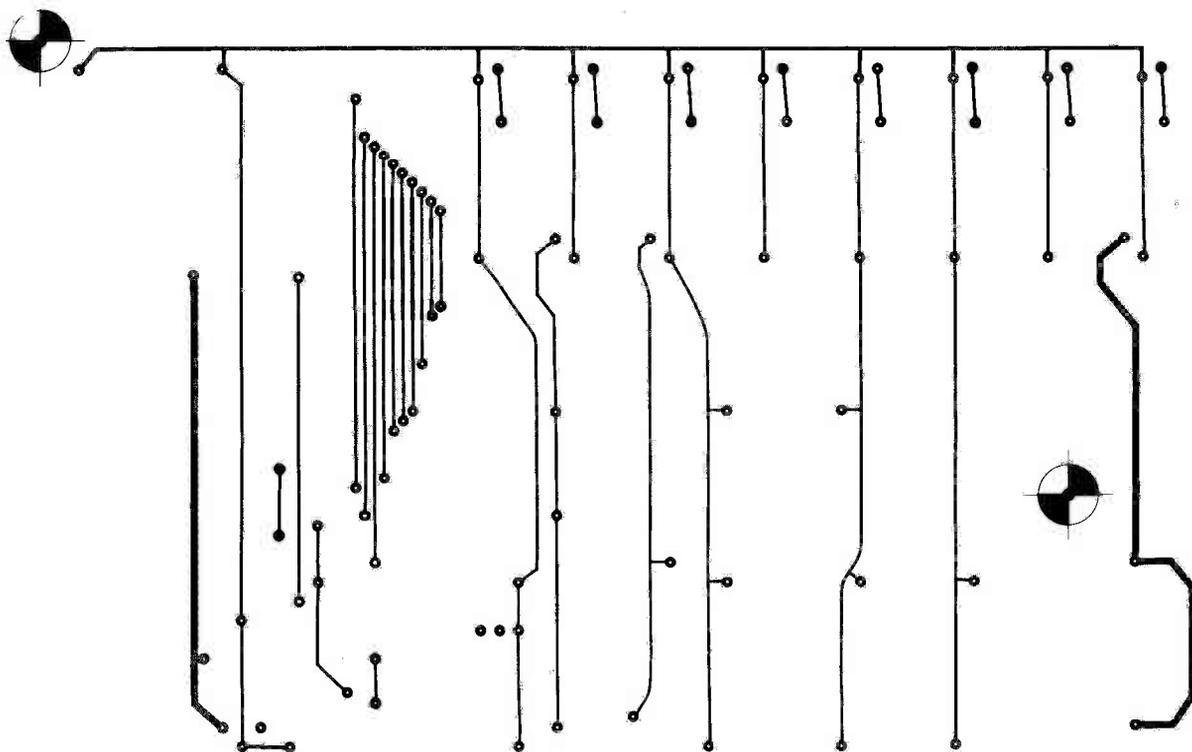


The Audio Power Meter

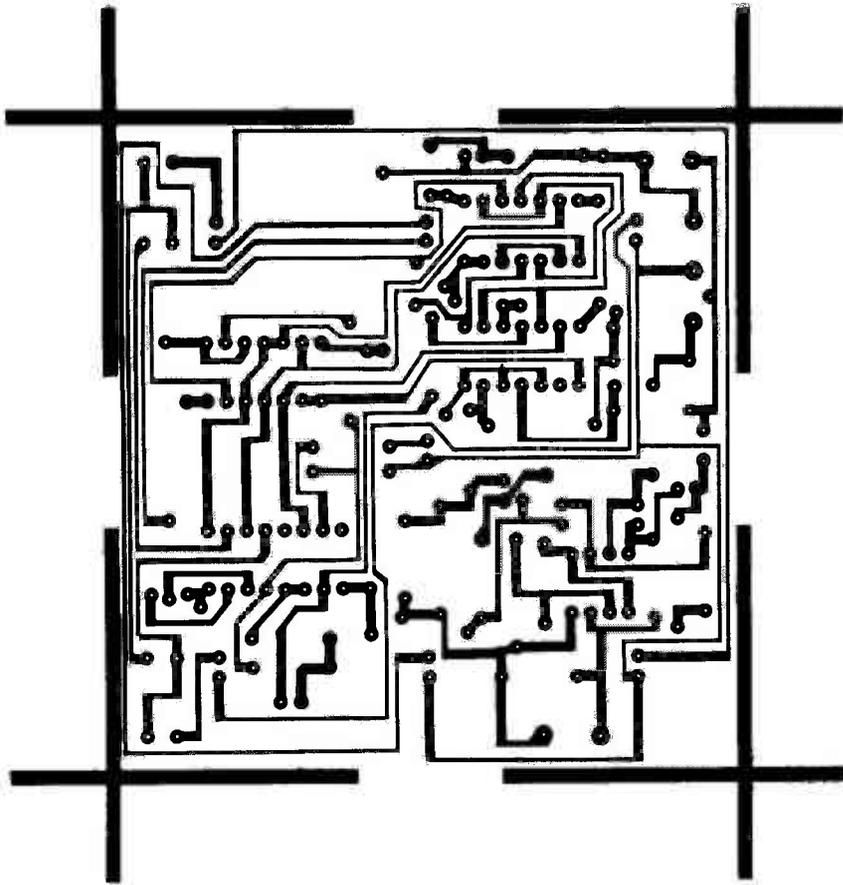




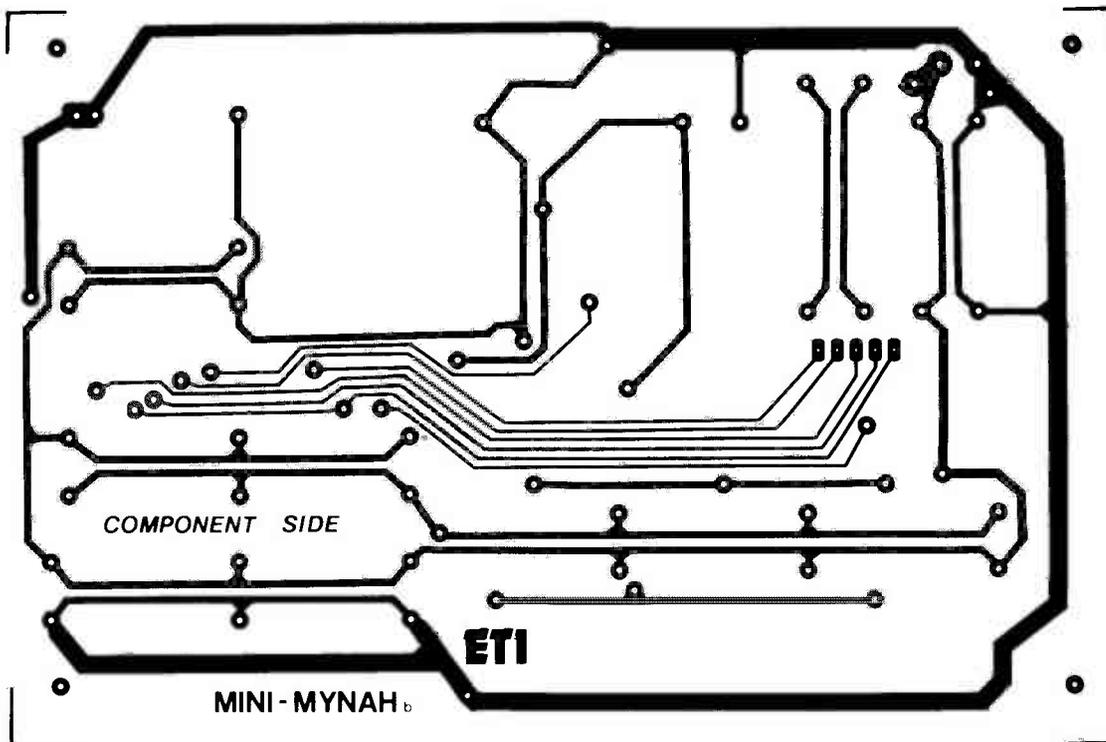
The Z80 DRAM



The Obedient die



The Mini-Mynah. This is the component side pattern which should have accompanied last month's Speech Processor project.



THEATRE & BAND LIGHTING

12 x 1K LESS THAN £200!

The days of hiring your electronics are over. You know we manufacture a range of power packs, desks, lanterns, stands, etc. NOW WE ARE PLEASED TO INTRODUCE THE APD SERIES OF MODULAR DIMMERS. Incorporating technology that allows the control of inductive as well as resistive loads, you build a system exact to your requirements, and save a fortune in process. So where is the sense in hiring????

Contact our sales for free info:

The Sales Manager
MJL SYSTEMS LTD
 45 Wortley Road
 W. Croydon CR0 3EB
 Surrey, U.K.
 Tel: 01-689 4138
 (Mon-Fri 9-5pm)

PARNDON ELECTRONICS LTD.

Dept. 23, 44 Paddock Mead, Harlow, Essex, CM18 7RR. Tel. 0279 32700

RESISTORS: ¼ Watt Carbon Film E24 range ± 5% tolerance
 Bandiered and colour coded. Full Range 1R0-10M.
 £1.00 per hundred mixed (Min 10 per value) **£8.50** per thousand mixed (Min 50 per value)
 Special stock pack 60 values. 10 of each **£5.50**

RECTIFIERS		
	1 Amp	3 Amp
50V	3p	14p
100V	4p	14p
200V	5p	14p
400V	6p	19p
600V	8p	20p
1000V	9p	25p

3½ Digit LCD Display: 1 colon, 3 decimal points plus/minus sign and lo bat indicator
 Complete with low power 7106 A/D converter display driver
 Driver set **£8.95**
 Display **£3.50** Driver **£6.50**

DIODES: IN4148 **£1.60** per hundred

DIL SOCKETS	
	8 pin - 10p, 14 pin - 11p, 16 pin - 12p, 18 pin - 19p, 20 pin - 21p
	22 pin - 23p, 24 pin - 25p, 28 pin - 27p, 40 pin - 42p.

Full List Available — Send SAE
 ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & POST & PACKING — NO EXTRAS
 MIN ORDER — UK £1.00 OVERSEAS £5 CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE
 Same Day Despatch

Please
 mention
E.T.I.
 when replying
 to all
 adverts

ELECTROVALUE

Your
SPECIALIST SUPPLIERS
 for **SWITCHES**



SWITCHES

Out of a very wide range of types, we show some of the more popularly demanded ones. The full range currently stocked will be found in our latest free A-Z products list. Please mention this journal when contacting Electrovalue.



PUSH BUTTON

Miniature
 Single and Double Pole Changeover
 Standard
 Latching and momentary

SLIDERS

Miniature & Standard SP and DP in one, 2 or 3 positions.
 Many other types such as for timing and other special applications

MINIATURE TOGGLES, 7000

Series, 250 V/2 A, 120 V/5 A. Single, double, three and four pole configurations inc. Centre Off/On and biased

CK WAVECHANGE with adjustable stops. 1 P/12 way, 2 P/6 W, 3 P/4 W, 4 P/3 W, 6 P/2 W.

Switch Kits

RA Shaft Assemblies up to 6 wafers
 DP Mains switch Screens, Spacers.



BRITAIN'S LEADING QUALITY COMPONENT SUPPLIERS - SEND FOR FREE 32 PAGE A-Z LIST
ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS - FREE POSTAGE - GOOD SERVICE & DELIVERY

ELECTROVALUE LTD

28 St. Jude's Road,
 Englefield Green,
 Egham, Surrey TW20

OHB Tel. (0785) 33603. Telex 264475. North-680 Burnage Lane, Manchester (061-432 4945). EV Computing Shop, 700 Birnag Lane, Manchester (061-431 4866).

**ACCESS AND
 BARCLAYCARD
 Phoned Orders
 Welcome**

FREE CAREER BOOKLET

Train for success, for a better job, better pay

Enjoy all the advantages of an ICS Diploma Course, training you ready for a new, higher paid, more exciting career.

Learn in your own home, in your own time, at your own pace, through ICS home study, used by over 8 million already!

Look at the wide range of opportunities awaiting you. Whatever your interest or skill, there's an ICS Diploma Course there for you to use.

Send for your **FREE CAREER BOOKLET** today — at no cost or obligation at all.

TICK THE FREE BOOKLET YOU WANT AND POST TODAY.

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

TV & AUDIO SERVICING

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

RUNNING YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Name

Address

ICS

Dept EB134
 ICS School of Electronics
 160 Stewarts Road
 London SW8 4UJ



01 622 9911
 (all hours)

ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFIED

Lineage:

35p per word (minimum 15 words)

Semi Display: (minimum 2 cms)

£10.00 per single column centimetre

Ring for information on series bookings/discounts

All advertisements in this section must be prepaid.

Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request)



01-437 0699

Send your requirements to:
Debbie Miller
ASP Ltd.,
1 Golden Square,
London W1.

ALARMS

ALARMS

FREE BOOKLET
on
BURGLAR ALARMS
with
LOWEST U.K. DIY PUBLISHED PRICES
PHONE OR WRITE FOR YOUR COPY
051-523 8440
AD ELECTRONICS
217 WARBRECK MOOR
AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 0HU

A1 INTRUDER ALARMS

Wholesale Alarm Suppliers

Latest D.I.Y. & Wholesale Published Catalogue.
Write off for your copy

86 Derby Lane, Old Swan, Liverpool 13
Tel: 051 228 3483 or 051-220 0590

TIMED ENTRY EXIT ALARM

CONTROL PANEL
MAINS-BATT.
MODEL 9000E
-ONLY-

2 ZONE - £33-89

£29-50 INC.

- FULL 2 YEAR GUARANTEE
- Adjustable entry-exit with buzzer.
- Regulated power supply (1.2 amp).
- Latching 24 hour circuit.
- Visual & audible walk test.

PLEASE SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE OF ALARM EQUIPMENT FROM
SIMPSONS ELECTRONIC ALARMS
70 PRIORITY ROAD LIVERPOOL L4 2RZ.
TRADE SUPPLIED

051-260-0300

BURGLAR Alarm Equipment. Please visit our 2,000 sq. ft. showrooms or write or phone for your free catalogue. C.W.A.S. Ltd., 100 Rooley Avenue, Bradford BD6 1DB. Telephone 0274 308920.

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT: As used in the trade. JN Security Centre, 176 Sydenham Road, London SE26 5JZ. 01-778-1111. Showrooms open six days.

PLANS 'N DESIGN

AMAZING ELECTRONIC plans, lasers, gas, ruby, light shows, high voltage teslas, van de graph surveillance devices, ultrasonics, pyrotechnics, new solar generator, 150 more projects, catalogue. S.A.E. Plancentre, Bromyard Road Industrial Estate, Ledbury HR8.

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

PARAPHYSICS JOURNAL (Russian translation), psychotronics, kirlianography, heliophonic music, telekinetics. Computer software. S.A.E. 4 x 9", Paralab, Downton, Wiltshire.

EQUIPMENT

ROB'S

Printed Circuit Boards to your specification from artwork through to finished board.

QUICK DELIVERY - COMPETITIVE PRICES

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middlesex
TEL: 01-891 1923/1513 Telex. 295093

AERIAL AMPLIFIERS improve weak television reception. Price £6.70. S.A.E. for leaflets. Electronic Mailorder, Ramsbottom, Lancashire, BL0 9AGH.

NEW 8-bit A-D converter for ZX81 and Spectrum - 8 channels. 50,000 readings per second, with sample - and - programmable gain levels - digital I/O - low cost £55.00 ready to plug in and run - orders, enquiries to STP Electronics, 15 Derwent Yard, Derwent Road, London W5 4TN. Tel: 01-579 1022.

GOOD WORKING transistorised test equipment and breakdown units, S.A.E. to S.H.E., 5 St Joseph's Park, Ballycruttle, Downpatrick BT30 7EN.

COMPONENTS

BUMPER BOX OF BITS
WOW! We've got so many components in stock, we can't possibly list them all - So buy a box. In it you'll find resistors, capacitors, displays, switches, panels with transistors, diodes, IC's etc., coils, pots... and so on. All modern parts - guaranteed at least 1000 items, minimum weight 10lbs. ONLY £8.50 inc. 48 page catalogue 50p.
ELECTRONICS WORLD
1a Dews Road, Salisbury, Wilts SP2 7SN

TO BOOK THIS
SPACE PHONE
ASP CLASSIFIED
01-437 0699

LOW COST, high quality components, e.g. 2SC710 - 34p, 2SC945 - 17p, 2SC1226 - 95p, 2SC1307 - £1.72, 2SC1957 - 38p, 2SC2078 - £1.03, KIA7205 - £1.55, LA1230 - £2.64, LA4422 - £1.55, LC7137 - £3.28, MB3712 - £1.72, MC3357 - £5.17, PLL02A - £7.68, TA7205 - 78p, TA7222 - £1.55, TA7310 - £1.29, UPC1182 - £1.47. Others available. Orders over £3 post free. Others add 50p. 201 Freeman St., Grimsby, S. Humberside 0472 360037.

BULK COMPONENTS

Resistors - ideal for making into packs or just to increase stocks at a very low price. We're selling new, full lead length resistors in original boxes/packets/reefs. Because most are packed in thousands (some are 100's) you'll need to buy a large quantity to get a reasonable mix. You'll get carbon/film/oxide mixed tolerances 1% to 20% in 1/4W, 1/2W & 1W. 20,000 £26; 50,000 £60; 100,000 £110; 1/2 million £250; 1 million £950. All prices inclusive. SAE for samples.
We also stock capacitors, semiconductors, verobboards etc in bulk SAE for latest list.
PC ELECTRONICS 1, THORNHILL, ROMSEY RD., WHITEPARISH, SALISBURY, WILTS SP5 2SD

SECURITY Alarm Systems

FREE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE!

- LOWEST DISCOUNT PRICES
- HIGHEST QUALITY EQUIPMENT
- FREE DIY DESIGN GUIDE
- FULLY ILLUSTRATED
- MICROCHIP CIRCUITRY
- QUICK DESPATCH SERVICE
- FULL INSTRUCTIONS

SEND SAE OR PHONE

C. TEC SECURITY, Dept E 1,
60 Market St. Wigan WN1 1HX
Telephone (0942) 42444

Trade Enquiries Welcome

EQUIPMENT
TO SELL?
PHONE
DEBBIE ON
01-437 0699

IRISH READERS MAIL ORDER COMPONENTS

Top quality components
Great prices
Return-of-post service

Write or phone for free price list
WAVEFORM ELECTRONICS
12 Effra Road, Rathmines, Dublin 6.
Phone (01) 987507

Mail order only please

KITS

PRINTED CIRCUITS Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolac light-sensitive laquer - now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions, £2.50. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 60p. Clear acetate sheet for master 15p. Copper-clad fibreglass board, approx. 1mm thick £2.00 sq. ft. Post/packing 75p. White House Electronics, Castle Drive, Praa Sands, Penzance, Cornwall.

VHF TRANSMITTER MODULE Kit, size 2 inches by 1/2 inch. Hyper-sensitive pickup. Hi-fi quality reception on domestic VHF/FM Radio. Sub-min components for exceptional transmission stability. 70-150MHz, range dependent on voltage (6-18V). Includes ultra-sensitive microphone, illustrated plans etc. NB new price reduced to £6.95, post paid, send cash/cheque/PO to Modulex, P.O. Box 102, Dartford, Kent DA1 2PW.

KITS

IS ACCURATE TIMING ESSENTIAL TO YOU?

PRECISION DIGITAL TIMER KIT.



All solid state. No relays. Will switch 240VAC @ 8A for time periods for 1 sec to 42 minutes in 1 or 10 sec steps. Accurate to better than 1/100 sec. for all time periods. No RC time constants involved.

Ideal for: darkroom, UV lamp, egg timing etc. Smart case, D.S. PCB, all components, screws, miniature 3 pin plug & socket AC outlet, wire incl. 4 ft mains lead. Full circuit assembly instructions. Can be wired for 240V or 120V. State if to be used on 50 or 60 cycles.

PRICE £37.50 + £2.00 P&P.

Ready built; £12 extra.

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS £4.65

SPARE BITS ALL SIZES 65p ea.

COMPUTERS

VIC-20 starter pack £130.42

COMMODORE 64 £175

VIC games cartridges including

Sargon Chess all reduced to

£8.65 each + P&P

FLOPPY DISKETTES BY VERBATIM

5 1/4" S.S. dual density box of 10

£22 + £1.10 p&P

5 yr warranty usual price £30 +

Add 15% V.A.T. + p&P to all UK Orders

GPT ELECTRONICS

63 Cambridge Street, Godmanchester

Cambridgeshire PE18 8AY.

Ph. Geoff Miller 0480 56382

FOR SALE

100W AMPLIFIER — £9.95 built

Or use the same board for 50W, 150W, 200W into 4 or 8 ohms etc., by using alternative output transistors and P.S.U. SAE for full details to:

ESS AMPLIFICATION
Innovation House
Guildhall Road, Hull

ELECTRONIC ORGAN KEY-BOARDS and other parts being cleared out as special offer. Elvins Electronic Musical Instruments, 40A Dalston Lane, London E8. 01-986 8455.

COMPUTER ADD-ONS

Microtan 65 Eprom Switching Board

Perm any 4 from 16. Software controlled. Bareboard + instructions £19.95 post-free. Also available 64 x 25 colour VDU card, 3 pass assembler, word processor etc. Large SAE for details.

M.P.D., 7 Cedar Close,
Graham, Huntingdon
PE18 0DZ.

COMPUTER FOR SALE

NEW SAGE II

Twin discs plus RAM disk. Surplus to requirements Retail at £3995, to clear £3495 (+ VAT)

WHEATHAMSTEAD
(058-283) 3003-4

WHATEVER YOUR SELLING, GET THE BEST RESPONSE FROM ETI
01-437 0699

SERVICES

REPAIRS, electrical, electronic measuring equipment. A complete service at a highly competitive price. Postage, estimates free. 14 day Turns Round. British Tele-Comm approved. Ledon Instruments Ltd, Gladstone Road, Folkstone, Kent. (0303) 57555.

MENDASCOPE LTD

Repair & recalibrate Oscilloscopes
All makes, all models
Scopex, Safgan, older TEK & TQ
Otter House, Weston Underwood
Olney, Bucks MK46 5JS
Before (0234) 712445
For the complete service

KITS (e.g. Maplin Power Tran). Built, tested to professional spec. Charges; to £200=£15; to £300, £30; £300+, £50. Telephone 01-888 0892.

WANTED

TURN YOUR SURPLUS transistors, IC's etc into cash. Contact Coles Harding & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. Tel: 0945 584188. Immediate settlement.

BUSINESS PREMISES

LOCK-UP, Double-fronted Shop, (Electronic components & equipment), main bus route, Hayes, Middx. Official parking area outside shop, free public car park 200 yards. 400 square feet, five year lease at £3,500 P.A. 10 years very goodwill. £10,000. Stock & fittings optional at valuation: contact Linway Electronics, 843 Uxbridge Rd, Hayes end, Middlesex UB4 8HZ.

Build your own high performance AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR

£25.00 incl. case (p.p.£1)

Spec:

Very low distortion (only .02%)

Output 1v into 600 Ohms.

(Attenuated)

10Hz — 100Khz. Sine-Square

(A Linsley-Hood design)

TELERADIO ELECTRONICS

325 Fore Street, Edmonton

London N9 0PE

Ready made £30.00

FOR SALE

MILLENNIUM micro system designer 1000 with 8086 personality module — £1600: Powertran PS180 Micro computer with VDU — £120. Tel: 041-644 3455. Or write: Clark, 54 Woodbank Crescent, Clarkston, Glasgow G76 7DR.

3 SUPERB POWERSLAVES...
12... watt case & sliders/£10.85... 100 watt modules/£7... 60+60w cased 240 volt, selektor & controls/£20... KIA-8, Cunliffe Rd., Ilkley.

FREE parcel of L.E.D.'s, decoders, components worth £10! Send only 80p postage! D. Horsley, 113 Clare Rd., Braintree, Essex.

FOR SALE

EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS magazines Dec 77 - August 78 and Oct 78 - June 79 for sale. Highest offer secures. Tel: Cam (0223) 350072.

ELECTRONMART

CHESHIRE



41 Winwick St., Warrington

Tel. 54174

Open: Mon-Fri 9.30-6

(closed Tues) Sat 9.30-5

Components, aerials & burglar alarm specialists

MERSEYSIDE

PROGRESSIVE RADIO

93 Dale Street. Tel 051 236 0982

47 Whitechapel, Tel 051 236 5489

Liverpool 2

'THE ELECTRONICS SPECIALISTS'

Open: Tues-Sat 9.30-5.30

S. WALES

STEVE'S ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CO. LTD.

45 Castle Arcade, Cardiff

TEL: 0222 41905

Open: Mon-Sat 9-5.30

For components to computers

LANCASHIRE

ETESON ELECTRONICS



15B Lower Green,

Poulton-le-Fylde, Blackpool

Tel: (0253) 886107

Open: 9.30am-12.30 1.30-5.30 Closed Wed & Sun.

Electronic Component Specialists.

MERSEYSIDE



WYMCA Building, College St.,

St. Helens Tel. 50707

Open: Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30

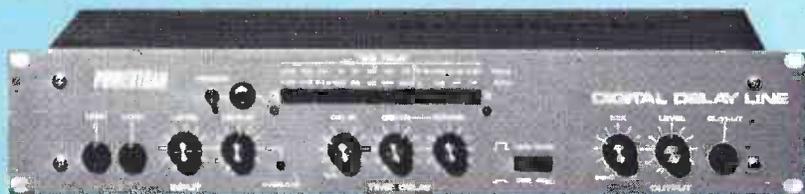
(closed Thurs) Sat 9.30-5

Components, aerials & burglar alarm specialists

ASP Ltd
1 Golden Square
London W.1.

High performance, low price kits for today's musicians

DIGITAL DELAY LINE



Digital delay circuitry is an absolute necessity for high quality studio work, but usually comes with a four-figure price tag.

Powertran can now offer you digital quality for the price of a high analog unit. The unit gives delay times from 1.6mSecs to 1.6 secs with many powerful effects including phasing, flanging, A.D.T., chorus, echo and vibrato. The basic kit is extended in 400mSec steps up to 1.6 seconds simply by adding more parts to the PCB.

Complete kit (400mS delay) **£130** Parts for extra 400mS delay (up to 3) **£9.50**

'DESTINY' MIXER

This versatile mixer offers a maximum of 24 inputs, 4 outputs, and an auxiliary channel. Input channels have Mic/Line, variable gain, bass/treble, and middle frequency equaliser. Output channels have PPM displays and record/studio outputs. There are send/return jacks, auxiliary, pan and fader controls, and output and group switching. There is also a head-phone jack and built-in talk-back microphone.



Input channel **£19.50**
 Output channel **£18.50**
 Aux. channel **£22.50**
 Blank panel **£3.00**
 Base unit and front **£27.50**
 Pair of end cheeks **£12.50**
 Power supply and cabinet **£19.50**

TRANSCENDENT 2000 ETI single board synthesizer.



This professional quality 3-octave instrument is transposable 2 octaves up or down, giving an effective 7-octave range.

There is portamento pitch bending, VCO with shape and pitch modulation, VCF with high and low pass outputs and separate dynamic sweep control, noise generator and an ADSR envelope shaper. Other features include special circuitry with precision components to ensure tuning stability.

Complete kit **£165**

MPA 200 100 watt mixer/amplifier



Here's a rugged, professionally finished mixer amp designed for adaptability, stability and easy assembly. Using new super-strength power transistors and a minimum of wiring, it offers a wide range of inputs (extra components are supplied for additional inputs), 3 tone controls, each with 15dB boost and 15dB cut, and a master volume control.

Complete kit **£49.90**

SP2-200 2-channel, 100-watt amplifier



The SP2-200 uses two of the power amplifier sections of the MPA 200 (above), each with its own power supply. A custom designed toroidal transformer enables both channels to simultaneously deliver over 100W rms into 8 ohms. Each channel has its own volume control, and a sensitivity of 0.775mV (OdBm) makes this amplifier suitable for virtually all pre-amps or mixers.

Complete kit **£64.90**

CHROMATHEQUE 5000 ETI 5-channel lighting effects system

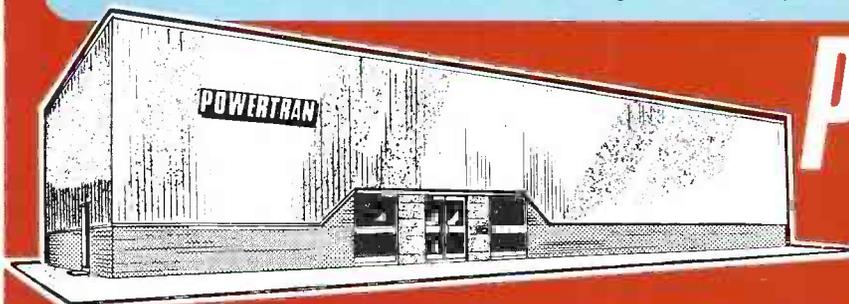


Many lighting control units are now available. Some perform switching and others modulation of light output according to musical input. The Chromattheque combines both functions. It controls 5 banks of lamps up to 500W each in either analog or digital mode. And the 5 channels give more colours and more exciting linear and random sequencing than is possible with 3 or 4-channel systems. Versatile light level controls enable the lights to be partially on to suit the mood of the occasion. Wiring is minimal and construction straightforward.

Complete kit **£49.50**

All prices are exclusive of VAT. Free carriage in UK – export at cost.

Allow 21 days for delivery



POWERTRAN cybernetics Ltd.

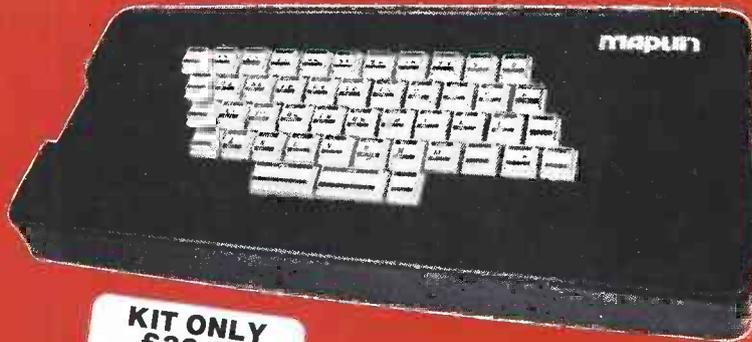
POWERTRAN CYBERNETICS LTD, PORTWAY ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3ET TEL: (0264)64455

Full-travel, full size

KEYBOARD

Simply plugs into expansion port on your

SPECTRUM



KIT ONLY
£39.95
READY-BUILT
£44.95

Case included in both prices

- * Single-key selection of all major multi-key functions.
- * Plugs directly into Spectrum expansion port and extends port for other peripherals.
- * Can accept Atari-type joysticks (optional extra).
- * Absolutely no soldering or dismantling of Spectrum.
- * Available in kit-form or ready-built.

The kit is sold in three parts — the Keyboard Main Kit which allows you to make your own arrangements for connection to the Spectrum — the Adaptor Kit which contains the extension board and socket for the expansion port and the cable between the

extension board and the keyboard — and the Case Kit which includes all the necessary mounting hardware.

Order As **LK29G (Keyboard Main Kit)** Price £28.50
LK30H (Adaptor Kit) Price £6.50
XG35Q (Case) Price £4.95

Full construction details in *Projects Book 9*.

Also available ready-built for direct connection and including case.

Order As **XG36P (Spectrum Keyboard)** Price £44.95

Maplin's Fantastic Projects

Full details in our project books. Price 70p each.

In **Book 1 (XA01B)** 120W rms MOSFET Combo-Amplifier • Universal Timer with 18 program times and 4 outputs • Temperature Gauge • Six Vero Projects.

In **Book 2 (XA02C)** Home Security System • Train Controller for 14 trains on one circuit • Stopwatch with multiple modes • Miles-per-Gallon Meter.

In **Book 3 (XA03D)** ZX81 Keyboard with electronics • Stereo 25W MOSFET Amplifier • Doppler Radar Intruder Detector • Remote Control for Train Controller.

In **Book 4 (XA04E)** Telephone Exchange for 16 extensions • Frequency Counter 10Hz to 600 MHz • Ultrasonic Intruder Detector • I/O Port for ZX81 • Car Burglar Alarm • Remote Control for 25W Stereo Amp.

In **Book 5 (XA05F)** Modem to European standard • 100W 240V AC



Inverter • Sounds Generator for ZX81 • Central Heating Controller • Panic Button for Home Security System • Model Train Projects • Timer for External Sounder.

In **Book 6 (XA06G)** Speech Synthesiser for ZX81 & VIC20 • Module to Bridge two of our MOSFET amps to make a 350W Amp • ZX81 Sound on your TV • Scratch Filter • Damp Meter • Four Simple Projects.

In **Book 7 (XA07H)** Modem (RS232) Interface for ZX81/VIC20 • Digital Enlarger Timer/Controller • DXers Audio Processor • Sweep Oscillator • CMOS Crystal Calibrator.

In **Book 8 (XA08J)** Modem (RS232) Interface for Dragon and Spectrum • Synchime • I/O Ports for Dragon • Electronic Lock • Minilab Power Supply • Logic Probe • Doorbell for the Deaf.

In **Book 9 (XA09K)** Keyboard with electronics for ZX Spectrum • Infra-Red Intruder Detector • Multimeter to Frequency Meter Converter • FM

Radio with no alignment • Hi-Res Graphics for ZX81 • Speech Synthesiser for Oric • VIC Extendiboard • ZX81 ExtendIRAM • Dynamic Noise Limiter for Personal Cassette Players • TTL Levels to Modem/RS232 Converter • Logic Pulser • Pseudo-Stereo AM Radio • Ni-Cad Charger Timer • Adder-Subtractor • Syndrums' Interface • Microphone Pre-Amp Limiter.

1984 CATALOGUE

A massive 480 big pages of description; pictures and data and now with prices on the page. The new Maplin catalogue is the one book no constructor should be without. Now includes new Heathkit section. On sale in all branches of W.H. Smith. Price £1.35 — It's incredible value for money. Or send £1.65 (including p & p) to our mail-order address.

Great Projects From E&MM

Our book "Best of E&MM Projects Vol. 1" brings together 21 fascinating and novel projects from E&MM's first Year.

Projects include Harmony Generator, Guitar Tuner, Hexadrum, Syntom, Auto Swell, Partylite, Car Aerial Booster, MOS-FET Amp and other musical, hi-fi and car projects.

Order As XH61R. Price £1.

THE MAPLIN MODEM KIT

Exchange programs with friends, leave or read messages from the various Billboard services, talk to computer bureaux, or place orders and check stock levels on Maplin's Cashtel



service. A Maplin Modem will bring a whole new world to your computer and vastly increase its potential.

Now you can exchange data with any other computer using a 300 baud European standard (CCITT) modem and because the Maplin Modem uses this standard, you could talk to any one of tens of thousands of existing users.

Some computers need an interface and we have kits for the ZX81, VIC20/Commodore 64, Dragon and Spectrum and shortly Atari, whilst the BBC needs only a short program which is listed in *Projects Book 8*.

A Maplin Modem will add a new dimension to your hobby.

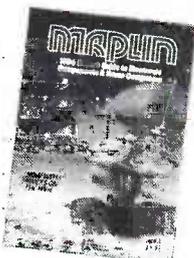
Order As **LW99H (Modem Kit)** excluding case. Price £39.95.
YK62S (Modem Case) Price £9.95.

Full construction details in *Projects Book 5*.

Post this coupon now for your copy of the 1984 catalogue. Price £1.35 + 30p post and packaging. If you live outside the U.K. send £2.20 or 11 International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.65

Name

Address



ET1/3/84

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD

Mail Order: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel: Southend (0702) 552911 • Shops at: 159-161 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6. Tel: 01-748-0926. • 8 Oxford Road, Manchester. Tel: 061-236-0281. • Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel: 021-356-7292. • 282-284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: 0702 554000. • 46-48 Bevois Valley Road, Southampton. Tel: 0703 25831. All shops closed all day Monday. All prices include VAT and carriage. Please add 50p handling charge to orders under £5 total value (except catalogue).